### CHAPTER 1 RATIO & PROPORTION HOME WORK

| If A : E<br>(a)            |  |  |   |  |   |  | 65 : 75  |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| If a : b<br>(a)            | = 3 : 4, then<br>1 : 2   | (6a +b)<br>(b)   | ) : (4a + 5b) is<br>3 : 5   | (c)  | 7:8   | (d)  | 11 : 16  |
|                            | *  |  |   |  | $1-\sqrt{3}$  | (d)  | $\sqrt{3}+3$   |
| If X ar                    | nd Y shared <b>₹</b>   | 1100 ii  | n the ratio 1 :   | 10, hov  | w much did X  | get ?  |  |
| (a)                        | ₹ 99   | (b)  | ₹100 (c)  | ₹ 101  | (d) ₹ 110   |  |  |
| If 2x =<br>(a)             |  |  |   | (c)  | 6:4:3   | (d)  | 3:4:2  |
| If <i>x</i> : <i>y</i> (a) |  |  |   |  | 28 : 36 : 35  | (d)  | None   |
| The fo                     | ourth proportion   |  | _   |  | _   |  |  |
| (a)                        | 35   | (b)  | $\frac{7}{5}$   | (c)  | $\frac{5}{7}$   | (d)  | 12.6   |
| Mean<br>(a)                | proportional t<br>17.5   | o 3. 5 a<br>(b)  | and 87.5 is :<br>12   | (c)  | 14  | (d)  | 16   |
|                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| (a)                        | 6√3  | (b)  | 10.5  | (c)  | 16  | (d)  | None   |
| What (a)                   | must be adde<br>3  | d to ea  | ch term of the<br>5   | ratio 4<br>(c)   | 19 : 68 so that<br>8  | it beco  | omes 3 : 4 ?<br>9  |
|                            |  | must b   | pe added to e   | ach on   | e of 6, 14, 18  | 3, 38 to   | make them in   |
| (a)                        | 1  | (b)  | 2   | (c)  | 3   | (d)  | 4  |
|                            |  |  |   |  | each of the nu  | ımbers   | 14, 17, 34, 42   |
| so tha                     | t remainders<br>0  | may be<br>(b)  | proportional<br>1   | (c)  | 2   | (d)  | 7  |
|                            | (a)  If a: b (a)  If $\sqrt{2}$ : (a)  If $X$ ar (a)  If $2x = (a)$ If $x: y$ (a)  The form (a)  Mean (a)  Third   (a)  What proport (a)  What so that | (a) $50:60$ If $a:b=3:4$ , then (a) $1:2$ If $\sqrt{2}:(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}:3$ (a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ If X and Y shared $\P$ (a) $\P$ 99  If $2x=3y=4z$ , then (a) $2:3:4$ If $x:y=7:9$ and $y$ (a) $7:45:36$ The fourth proportional to (a) $35$ Mean proportional to (a) $17.5$ Third proportional to (a) $6\sqrt{3}$ What must be added (a) $3$ What least number proportion? (a) $1$ What least number so that remainders | (a) $50:60$ (b)  If a: b = 3: 4, then $(6a + b)$ (a) $1:2$ (b)  If $\sqrt{2}:(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}:x$ , then (a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ (b)  If X and Y shared $\P$ 1100 if (a) $\P$ 99 (b)  If $2x = 3y = 4z$ , then $x:y:(a) = 2:3:4$ (b)  If $x:y=7:9$ and $y:z=5$ (a) $7:45:36$ (b)  The fourth proportional to 3. 5 a (a) $17.5$ (b)  What must be added to ea (a) $3$ (b)  What least number must be proportion? (a) 1 (b)  What least number must be only the so that remainders may be so that re | (a) $50:60$ (b) $55:72$ If a: b = 3: 4, then $(6a + b): (4a + 5b)$ is (a) $1:2$ (b) $3:5$ If $\sqrt{2}:(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}:x$ , then $x$ is equal to (a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ (b) $1+\sqrt{3}$ If X and Y shared $\P$ 1100 in the ratio 1:  (a) $\P$ 99 (b) $\P$ 100 (c)  If $2x = 3y = 4z$ , then $x: y: z$ is: (a) $2:3:4$ (b) $4:3:2$ If $x: y = 7: 9$ and $y: z = 5: 4$ , then $x: y$ (a) $7: 45: 36$ (b) $35: 45: 36$ The fourth proportional to $3.5$ and $87.5$ is: (a) $35$ (b) $\frac{7}{5}$ Mean proportional to $9$ and $12$ is: (a) $6\sqrt{3}$ (b) $10.5$ What must be added to each term of the (a) $3$ (b) $5$ What least number must be added to exproportion? (a) $1$ (b) $2$ What least number must be subtracted so that remainders may be proportional | (a) $50:60$ (b) $55:72$ (c)  If $a:b=3:4$ , then $(6a+b):(4a+5b)$ is: (a) $1:2$ (b) $3:5$ (c)  If $\sqrt{2}:(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}:x$ , then $x$ is equal to: (a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ (b) $1+\sqrt{3}$ (c)  If $X$ and $Y$ shared $\P$ 1100 in the ratio 1:10, how (a) $\P$ 99 (b) $\P$ 100 (c) $\P$ 101  If $2x=3y=4z$ , then $x:y:z$ is: (a) $2:3:4$ (b) $4:3:2$ (c)  If $x:y=7:9$ and $y:z=5:4$ , then $x:y:z$ is: (a) $7:45:36$ (b) $35:45:36$ (c)  The fourth proportional to $3.5$ and $87.5$ is: (a) $35$ (b) $\frac{7}{5}$ (c)  Mean proportional to $9$ and $9$ is: (a) $9$ and $9$ is: (b) $9$ and $9$ is: (a) $9$ and $9$ is: (b) $9$ and $9$ is: (c)  What must be added to each term of the ratio $9$ and $9$ is: (a) $9$ and $9$ is: (b) $9$ and $9$ is: (c)  What least number must be added to each or proportion? (a) $9$ and $9$ is: (b) $9$ and $9$ is: (c)  What least number must be subtracted from $9$ so that remainders may be proportional? | (a) $50:60$ (b) $55:72$ (c) $60:70$ If $a:b=3:4$ , then $(6a+b):(4a+5b)$ is: (a) $1:2$ (b) $3:5$ (c) $7:8$ If $\sqrt{2}:(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}:x$ , then $x$ is equal to: (a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ (b) $1+\sqrt{3}$ (c) $1-\sqrt{3}$ If $X$ and $Y$ shared $\P$ 1100 in the ratio 1:10, how much did $X$ (a) $\P$ 99 (b) $\P$ 100 (c) $\P$ 101 (d) $\P$ 110  If $2x=3y=4z$ , then $x:y:z$ is: (a) $2:3:4$ (b) $4:3:2$ (c) $6:4:3$ If $x:y=7:9$ and $y:z=5:4$ , then $x:y:z$ is: (a) $7:45:36$ (b) $35:45:36$ (c) $28:36:35$ The fourth proportional to 3.5 and 87.5 is: (a) $35$ (b) $\frac{7}{5}$ (c) $\frac{5}{7}$ Mean proportional to 9 and 12 is: (a) $6\sqrt{3}$ (b) $10.5$ (c) $14$ Third proportional to 9 and 12 is: (a) $6\sqrt{3}$ (b) $10.5$ (c) $16$ What must be added to each term of the ratio 49:68 so that (a) $3$ (b) $5$ (c) $8$ What least number must be added to each one of 6, 14, 18 proportion? (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) $3$ | If a: b = 3: 4, then $(6a + b)$ : $(4a + 5b)$ is:<br>(a) 1:2 (b) 3:5 (c) 7:8 (d)  If $\sqrt{2}$ : $(1+\sqrt{3})=\sqrt{6}$ : $x$ , then $x$ is equal to:<br>(a) $\sqrt{3}-3$ (b) $1+\sqrt{3}$ (c) $1-\sqrt{3}$ (d)  If $X$ and $Y$ shared ₹ 1100 in the ratio 1: 10, how much did $X$ get?  (a) ₹ 99 (b) ₹ 100 (c) ₹ 101 (d) ₹ 110  If $2x = 3y = 4z$ , then $x : y : z$ is:<br>(a) $2:3:4$ (b) $4:3:2$ (c) $6:4:3$ (d)  If $x: y = 7:9$ and $y: z = 5:4$ , then $x: y: z$ is:<br>(a) $7:45:36$ (b) $35:45:36$ (c) $28:36:35$ (d)  The fourth proportional to 3.5 and $87.5$ is:<br>(a) $35$ (b) $\frac{7}{5}$ (c) $\frac{5}{7}$ (d)  Mean proportional to 9 and 12 is:<br>(a) $17.5$ (b) 12 (c) 14 (d)  Third proportional to 9 and 12 is:<br>(a) $6\sqrt{3}$ (b) $10.5$ (c) $16$ (d)  What must be added to each term of the ratio 49: $68$ so that it becomes $66$ (d)  What least number must be added to each one of $6$ , 14, 18, 38 to proportion?<br>(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d)  What least number must be subtracted from each of the numbers so that remainders may be proportional? |

: 538 :

| ,   |                |                           |              | 0.1 .1                    | . 1017             | IIILMAIIOO                 | <u> </u>           | 1101100   |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 13. | A frac         | ction bears the           | e same       | ratio to $\frac{1}{27}$ a | $s \frac{3}{7} dc$ | pes to $\frac{5}{9}$ . The | fractio            | n is :  |
|     |                |                           |              |                           |                    | $\frac{45}{7}$             |                    |   |
| 14. | and o          | ne-sixth of C'            | part ar      | e equal. Ther             | n, B's p           | art is :                   |                    | nird of B's part                                |
|     | (a)            | ₹ 660                     | (b)          | ₹ 360                     | (c)                | ₹ 1080                     | (d)                | ₹ 540   |
| 15. | A has          | Rs. 800, the              | n C has      | 3:                        |                    |                            |                    | ney as 2 : 3 and                                |
|     | (a)            | ₹ 1000                    | (b)          | ₹ 1200                    | (c)                | ₹ 1500                     | (d)                | ₹ 2000  |
| 16. | eighth         | n part of the se          | econd        | are in the ration         | 3:4.               | The first part             | is:                | he first and the                                |
|     | (a)            | 27                        | (b)          | 30                        | (c)                | 36                         | (d)                | 48  |
| 17. | ₹ 136          | 0 have been               | divided      | d among A, B              | , C suc            | ch that A gets             | $\frac{2}{3}$ of v | vhat B gets and                                 |
|     | B gets         | s $\frac{1}{4}$ of what C | gets.        | Then, B's sha             | re is :            |                            |                    |   |
|     |                | т —                       |              |                           |                    | ₹ 240                      | (d)                | ₹ 320   |
| 18. | ₹ 770          | have been d               | ivided       | among A, B, (             | C such             | a way that A               | receive            | es $\frac{2}{9}$ th of what                     |
|     |                |                           |              | Then A's sha              |                    |                            |                    | 9   |
|     | (a)            | ₹ 140                     | (b)          | ₹ 154                     | (c)                | ₹ 165                      | (d)                | ₹ 170   |
| 19. | by₹1           |                           |              | -                         |                    |                            |                    | s be diminished<br>3:4:5. Then,                 |
|     | (a)            |                           | (b)          | ₹ 1610                    | (c)                | ₹ 1626.66                  |                    | (d) ₹ 1600                                      |
| 20. | are in         | the ratio 2               |              |                           |                    |                            |                    | ares of A and B<br>5. The amount                |
|     | (a)            | ved by C is :<br>₹ 2600   | (b)          | ₹2800                     | (c)                | ₹ 3000                     | (d)                | ₹ 3900  |
| 21. |                |                           | gets ₹8      | 3 more than w             | hat C g            | gets. The ratio            | of thei            | s ₹ 7 more than<br>r shares is :<br>15 : 8 : 30 |
| 22. |                |                           |              |                           |                    |                            | d 25-pa            | aise coins in the                               |
|     | ratio 3<br>(a) | 3 : 4 : 12. The<br>600    | numbe<br>(b) | er of 25-paise<br>900     | coins i            | s :<br>1200                | (d)                | 1376  |

| 23. |        |                                  |          | d among A, B<br>iisa. If C's sha      |                |                   |               | e A gets, B gets              |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|     | (a)    | ₹ 2400                           | (b)      | ₹ 2800                                | (c)            | ₹3200             | (d)           | ₹3600                         |
| 24. | and (  | C together re                    | ceive    |                                       | es one         | -fourth of wh     |               | f as much as B and C together |
|     | (a)    | ₹ 750                            | (b)      | ₹775                                  | (c)            | ₹1500             | (d)           | ₹1600                         |
| 25. |        | tain amount w<br>), the total am |          |                                       | X and          | Y in the ratio    | 4 : 3. l      | f Y's share was               |
|     | (a)    | ₹11200                           | (b)      | ₹6400                                 | (c)            | ₹ 19200           | (d)           | ₹ 39200                       |
| 26. |        |                                  |          | oys and girls<br>admitted to r<br>120 |                |                   |               | ts is 7: 5. How<br>240        |
|     | ` '    |                                  | ( )      |                                       | ,              |                   | ` ,           |                               |
| 27. | shado  | w 5.4 m long                     | . The h  | eight of the bu                       | uilding i      | is:               |               | ouilding casts a              |
|     | (a)    | 4.63 m                           | (b)      | 3.21 m                                | (c)            | 6.3 m             | (d)           | 5.6 m                         |
| 28. |        |                                  |          | are in the ratio<br>en B's income     |                | and their expe    | enditure      | es in the ratio5 :            |
|     | (a)    | ₹ 6000                           | (b)      | ₹ 4500                                | (c)            | <b>₹</b> 3000 (d) | <b>₹</b> 7500 | )                             |
| 29. |        |                                  |          | nd a moped ar                         |                | e ratio 9 : 5. If | f a scoo      | oter costs₹6800               |
|     | (a)    | <b>₹</b> 17000                   | (b)      | <b>₹</b> 13600                        | (c)            | ₹ 15300           | (d)           | None                          |
| 30. | the ra | tio of 5 : 3 : 1.                | If the i | materials cost                        | <b>₹</b> 6.90, | the cost of th    | e articl      |                               |
|     | (a)    | ₹13.80                           | (b)      | ₹ 12.42                               | (c)            | <b>₹</b> 11.56(d) | ₹ 9.8         | 3                             |
|     |        |                                  |          | WEIN                                  | EDS            |                   |               |                               |

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (d) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (b) | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (b) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (c) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (c) | 11. | (b) | 12. | (c) |
| 13. | (b) | 14. | (d) | 15. | (c) | 16. | (b) | 17. | (c) | 18. | (a) |
| 19. | (b) | 20. | (c) | 21. | (b) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (c) | 24. | (a) |
| 25. | (a) | 26. | (b) | 27. | (c) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (c) | 30. | (b) |

: 540 :

### **CHAPTER 2 INDICES, SURDS AND LOGARITHM HOME WORK**

#### **INDICES And SURDS:**

- The value of  $\left(\sqrt{8}\right)^{\!\!1/3}\,$  is :
- (a) 2 (b) 4 (c)  $\sqrt{2}$  (d) 8
- The value of  $5^{1/4} \times (125)^{0.25}$  is : 2.
- (a)  $\sqrt{5}$  (b)  $5\sqrt{5}$  (c) 5 (d) 25
- The value of  $\left(\frac{32}{243}\right)^{-4/5}$  is :

- (a)  $\frac{4}{9}$  (b)  $\frac{9}{4}$  (c)  $\frac{16}{81}$  (d)

- **4.**  $\left(\frac{1}{216}\right)^{-2/3} \div \left(\frac{1}{27}\right)^{-4/3} = ?$ 
  - (a)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{2}{3}$  (c)  $\frac{4}{9}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{8}$

- 5.  $\frac{2^{n+4}-2\cdot 2^n}{2\cdot 2^{n+3}}+2^{-3}$  is equal to:

  - (a)  $2^{n+1}$  (b)  $-2^{n+1} + \frac{1}{8}$  (c)  $\frac{9}{8} 2^n$
- (d) 1

12

- If  $5\sqrt{5} \times 5^3 \div 5^{-3/2} = 5^{a+2}$ , the value of *a* is : (a) 4 (b) 5 (c) 6 (d) 6.

- If  $\sqrt{2^n}$  = 64, then the value of *n* is : (a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 7.

- (d)
- $\frac{(0.6)^{0} (0.1)^{-1}}{\left(\frac{3}{2^{3}}\right)^{-1} \cdot \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{3} + \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)^{-1}} \text{ is equal to :}$ 8.
  - (a)  $-\frac{3}{2}$  (b)  $-\frac{1}{2}$  (c)  $\frac{2}{3}$  (d)  $\frac{3}{2}$

If  $\frac{9^n \times 3^5 \times (27)^3}{3 \times (81)^4} = 27$ , then *n* equals : 9.

- (a) 0 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

If  $\frac{9^{n}(3^{2})(3^{-n/2})^{-2}-27^{n}}{3^{3m}(2^{3})}=\frac{1}{27}$ , then 10.

- (a) m-n=2 (b) m-n=1 (c) m-n=-2 (d) m-n=-1

If  $(\sqrt{3})^5 \times 9^2 = 3^{\alpha} \times 3\sqrt{3}$ , then  $\alpha$  equals: (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d)

- 5

The simplified form of  $\frac{x^{7/2} \cdot \sqrt{y^3}}{x^{5/2} \cdot \sqrt{y}}$  is :

- (a)  $\frac{x^2}{v}$  (b)  $\frac{x^3}{v^2}$  (c)  $\frac{x^6}{v^3}$  (d) xy

**13.**  $\left(\frac{1}{1+x^{n-m}}+\frac{1}{1+x^{m-n}}\right)$  is equal to :

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (d)  $x^{m+n}$ 

If x, y, z are real numbers, then the value of :

$$\sqrt{x^{^{-1}}\,y}\cdot\sqrt{y^{^{-1}}\,z}\cdot\sqrt{z^{^{-1}}\,x}$$
 is :

- (a) xyz (b)  $\sqrt{xyz}$  (c)  $\frac{1}{xyz}$  (d) 1

 $\frac{1}{1+\mathbf{v}^{(b-a)}+\mathbf{v}^{(c-a)}} + \frac{1}{1+\mathbf{v}^{(a-b)}+\mathbf{v}^{(c-b)}} + \frac{1}{1+\mathbf{v}^{(b-c)}+\mathbf{v}^{(a-c)}} = ?$ 

- (a)  $x^{a-b-c}$  (b) 1 (c) 0 (d) 3

**16.**  $\left(\frac{x^b}{x^c}\right)^{(b+c-a)} \cdot \left(\frac{x^c}{x^a}\right)^{(c+a-b)} \cdot \left(\frac{x^a}{x^b}\right)^{(a+b-c)} = ?$ 

- (a)  $x^{abc}$  (b)  $x^{a+b+c}$  (c)  $x^{ab+bc+ca}$

17. If pqr = 1, then  $\left(\frac{1}{1+p+q^{-1}} + \frac{1}{1+q+r^{-1}} + \frac{1}{1+r+p^{-1}}\right) = ?$ 

- (a) 0 (b)  $\frac{1}{pq}$  (c) pq (d) 1

: 542 :

18. 
$$\left(\frac{x^a}{x^b}\right)^{(a+b)} \times \left(\frac{x^b}{x^c}\right)^{(b+c)} \times \left(\frac{x^c}{x^a}\right)^{(c+a)} = ?$$

- (a) 0 (b)  $x^{abc}$  (c)  $x^{a+b+c}$  (d) 1

19. 
$$\left(\frac{x^a}{x^b}\right)^{1/ab} \times \left(\frac{x^b}{x^c}\right)^{1/bc} \times \left(\frac{x^c}{x^a}\right)^{1/ca} = ?$$

- (a) 1 (b)  $x^{1/abc}$  (c)  $x^{1/(ab+bc+ca)}$  (d)
- None.

**20.** If 
$$2^{x+4} - 2^{x+2} = 3$$
, then x is equal to :

- (a) 0 (b) 2 (c) -1 (d) -2

**21.** If 
$$2^{x-1} + 2^{x+1} = 320$$
, then x is equal to :

- (a) 6 (b) 8 (c) 5 (d) 7

**22.** If 
$$2^{2x-1} = \frac{1}{8^{x-3}}$$
, then the value of x is :

- (a) 3 (b) 2 (c) 0
- (d) -2

**23.** If 
$$\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{x-1} = \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{x-3}$$
, then x is equal to :

- (a) 1 (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (c) 2 (d)  $\frac{7}{2}$

24. If 
$$2^x \times 8^{1/5} = 2^{-1/5}$$
, then x is equal to:  
(a)  $\frac{1}{5}$  (b)  $-\frac{1}{5}$  (c)  $\frac{2}{5}$  (d)  $-\frac{2}{5}$ 

**25.** If 
$$\sqrt{5+\sqrt[3]{x}} = 3$$
, then *x* is equal to :

- (a) 125 (b) 64 (c) 27
- (d)

**26.** If 
$$5^{x+3} = (25)^{3x-4}$$
, then the value of x is :

- (a)  $\frac{5}{11}$  (b)  $\frac{11}{5}$  (c)  $\frac{11}{3}$  (d)

**27.** If 
$$\sqrt[3]{32} = 2^x$$
, then *x* is equal to :

- (a) 5 (b) 3 (c)  $\frac{3}{5}$  (d)

If  $a^x = b^y = c^z$  and  $b^2 = ac$ , then y equals : 28.

(a) 
$$\frac{xz}{x+z}$$
 (b)  $\frac{xz}{2(x-z)}$  (c)  $\frac{xz}{2(z-x)}$  (d)  $\frac{2xz}{(x+z)}$ 

(c) 
$$\frac{xz}{2(z-x)}$$

(d) 
$$\frac{2xz}{(x+z)}$$

If  $2^x = 3^y = 6^{-z}$ , then  $\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z}\right)$  is equal to :

$$\frac{3}{2}$$

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (d)  $-\frac{1}{2}$ 

If  $x = y^a$ ,  $y = z^b$  and  $z = x^c$ , then the value of abc is: 30. (a) 4 (b) 3 (c) 2 (d)

 $\sqrt{2}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$  and  $\sqrt[4]{6}$  in ascending order are : 31.

(a) 
$$\sqrt{2}, \sqrt[3]{4}, \sqrt[4]{6}$$

(a) 
$$\sqrt{2}$$
,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ ,  $\sqrt[4]{6}$  (b)  $\sqrt[4]{6}$ ,  $\sqrt{2}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$  (c)  $\sqrt[4]{6}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ 

If m and n are whole numbers such that  $m^n = 121$ , then the value of 32.  $(m-1)^{n+1}$  is:

(b)

1000

If  $1 - x^8 = 65$  and  $1 - x^4 = 64$ , the value of x is : 33.

(a) 
$$\pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$
 (b)  $\pm \sqrt{2}$  (c)  $\pm \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$  (d)  $\pm 2\sqrt{2}$ 

$$\pm\sqrt{2}$$
 (c)

**34.** If  $\left[3^{m^2} \div \left(3^m\right)^2\right]^{1/m} = 81$ , the value of *m* is :

If  $2^a + 3^b = 17$  and  $2^{a+2} - 3^{b+1} = 5$ , the values of a and b respectively are: (a) 2, 3 (b) -2, 3 (c) 2, -3 (d) 3, 2 35.

Show that  $\frac{16(32)^x - 2^{3x-2} \cdot 4^{x+1}}{15(2)^{x-1}(16)^x} - \frac{5(5)^{x-1}}{\sqrt{5^{2x}}}$ (a) 1 (b) -1 (c) 4 (d) 0 36.

 $x^{a^2b^{-1}c^{-1}}.x^{b^2c^{-1}a^{-1}}.x^{c^2a^{-1}b^{-1}}$  - x³ would reduce to zero if a + b + c is given by 37. (a) 1 (b) -1 (c) 0 (d) None

The value of z is given by the following if  $z^{z\sqrt{z}} = (z\sqrt{z})^z$ 38.

(b) 
$$\frac{3}{2}$$
 (c)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (d)  $\frac{9}{4}$ 

If  $ax^{2/3}+bx^{1/3}+c=0$  then the value of  $a^3x^2+b^3x+c^3$  is given by 39.

(b) -3abcx (c) 3abc (d) -3abc

- If  $a^P = b$ ,  $b^q = c$ ,  $c^r = a$  the value of pqr is given by

- (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d)
- If  $2^a = 3^b = (12)^c \operatorname{then} \frac{1}{c} \frac{1}{b} \frac{2}{a} \operatorname{reduces} \operatorname{to}$ (a) 1 (b) 0 (c) 2 (d) None

- If  $3^a = 5^b = (75)^c$  then the value of ab-c(2a +b) reduces to 42. (a) 1 (b) 0 (c) 3 (d) 5

- If  $2^a = 4^b = 8^c$  and abc = 288 then the value  $\frac{1}{2a} + \frac{1}{4b} + \frac{1}{8c}$  is given by 43.

- (a)  $\frac{1}{8}$  (b)  $-\frac{1}{8}$  (c)  $\frac{11}{96}$  (d)  $-\frac{11}{96}$
- **44.** If  $a^b = b^a$  then the value of  $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{a}{b}} a^{\frac{a}{b}-1}$  reduces to (a) a (b) b (c) 0 (d) N

- If P +  $\sqrt{3}Q$  +  $\sqrt{5}R$  +  $\sqrt{15}S$  =  $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{5}}$  then the value of P is 45.

- (a) 7/11 (b) 3/11 (c) -1/11 (d) -2/11

### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (c) | 2.  | (c) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (c) | 5.  | (d) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (a) | 7.  | (d) | 8.  | (a) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (d) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (d) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (a) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (c) | 24. | (d) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (d) | 28. | (d) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (d) |
| 31. | (d) | 32. | (d) | 33. | (c) | 34. | (b) | 35. | (d) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (c) | 38. | (d) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (b) |
| 41. | (b) | 42. | (b) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (c) | 45. | (a) |

#### **LOGARITHM**

If  $a^x = b$ , then:

(a)  $\log_b x = a$  (b)  $\log_a x = b$  (c)

 $\log_{x} a = b$ 

(d)  $\log_a b = x$ 

2. If  $\log_a b = c$ , then:

(a)  $b^c = a$ 

 $a^c = b$ (b)

(c)  $a^b = c$ 

(d)  $b^a = c$ 

3.  $\log_a(pq)$  is equal to :

 $(\log_a p)(\log_a q)$ 

(b)  $\log_a p + \log_a q$ 

(c)  $\log_a p - \log_a q$  (d)  $\log_n a + \log_a a$ 

 $\log_a \left( \frac{p}{a} \right)$  is equal to :

(a)  $\log_a p - \log_a q$ 

(b)  $(\log_a p) \div (\log_a q)$ 

(c)  $\log_a p + \log_a q$ 

 $\log_a q - \log_a p$ (d)

 $\log_a 4 = \frac{1}{4}$ , then a is equal to: 5.

(b) 64

128 (c)

(d) 256

3

The value of  $\log_{27} 9$  is : 6.

(a)  $\frac{1}{3}$  (b)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (c)  $\frac{2}{3}$  (d)

The value of  $\log_5\left(\frac{1}{625}\right)$  is : 7.

(a)

4

(b) -4 (c)  $\frac{1}{4}$  (d)  $-\frac{1}{4}$ 

The value of  $\log_{\sqrt{2}} 16$  is : 8.

(a)

4

(b) 8 (c) 16 (d)  $\frac{1}{8}$ 

If  $\log_8 x = \frac{2}{3}$ , then the value of x is:

(a)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{4}{3}$  (c) 4

(d) 3

**10.** If  $\log_x \left(\frac{9}{16}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}$ , then the value of x is:

(a)  $-\frac{3}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (c)  $\frac{81}{256}$ 

(d)

: 546 :

If  $\log_{10} x = -2$ , then x is: 11.

(a) 
$$\sqrt{10}$$
 (b)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$  (c)

(b) 
$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$$

(c) 
$$\frac{1}{20}$$

(d) 
$$\frac{1}{100}$$

If  $\log_{10000} x = -\frac{1}{4}$ , then the value of x is :

(a) 
$$\frac{1}{10}$$

(a) 
$$\frac{1}{10}$$
 (b)  $-\frac{1}{100}$  (c)

(c) 
$$\frac{1}{1000}$$

(d) 
$$\frac{1}{10000}$$

The value of  $\,log_{.01}(1000)\,$  is : 13.

(a) 
$$\frac{1}{3}$$
 (b)  $-\frac{1}{3}$  (c)

(b) 
$$-\frac{1}{3}$$

(d) 
$$-\frac{3}{2}$$

The value of  $\log_2\left(\log_5{625}\right)$  is : 14.

15. The value of  $\log_{10} 0.00001$  is :

(a) 
$$-4$$
 (b)  $-5$  (c)  $-\frac{1}{4}$ 

(d) 
$$-\frac{1}{4}$$

If  $\log_x 0.1 = -\frac{1}{3}$ , then the value of x is:

(d) 
$$\frac{1}{1000}$$

The value of  $25^{\log_5^4}$  is : 17.

18. If  $\log_{10} \lceil \log_{10} (\log_{10} x) \rceil = 0$ , then the value of x is :

(b) 
$$10^2$$

(c) 
$$10^3$$

(d) 
$$10^{10}$$

The value of  $\log_2 \lceil \log_2 \log_2 \log_2 (65536) \rceil$  is : 19.

If  $\log_2 \lceil \log_3 (\log_2 x) \rceil = 1$ , then x is equal to : 20.

If  $\log_{10} 2x = 1$ , the value of x is : 21.

(a) 
$$\frac{1}{5}$$

 $[\log_{\scriptscriptstyle 10} 10 + \log_{\scriptscriptstyle 10} 100 + \log_{\scriptscriptstyle 10} 1000 + \log_{\scriptscriptstyle 10} 10000 + \log_{\scriptscriptstyle 10} 100000]$  is : 22.

(b) 
$$\log_1 11111$$
 (c)

(c) 
$$\log_{10} 1111$$

(d) 
$$14\log_{10} 100$$

: 547 :

- The value of  $\left(\log \frac{3}{5} + \log \frac{5}{36} + \log 12\right)$  is equal to :
  - (a)  $\log 5$
- (b) log 3
- (c) log 2
- (d)

- **24.**  $\left(\log \frac{11}{5} + \log \frac{14}{3} \log \frac{22}{15}\right)$  is equal to :
  - (a)  $\log 2$
- (b)  $\log 3$  (c)
  - log 5
- (d) log 7
- The value of  $\left(\frac{1}{3}\log_{10}125 2\log_{10}4 + \log_{10}32\right)$  is:
- (a) 0 (b)  $\frac{4}{5}$  (c) 2 (d) 1
- The value of  $7\log\left(\frac{16}{15}\right) + 5\log\left(\frac{25}{24}\right) + 3\log\left(\frac{81}{80}\right)$  is : 26.
  - (a) log 2
- (b) log 4
- log 6
- (d) log8

- $\log_{1/3} 81$  is equal to : 27.
  - (a) -27 (b) -4 (c) 4 (d)

- 27

- $\log_{2\sqrt{3}}1728~$  is equal to : 28.

  - (a) 3 (b) 5
- (c) 6
- (d)
- If  $\log_{10} x + \log_{10} y = z$ , then x is equal to : 29.

  - (a)  $\frac{z}{v}$  (b)  $\frac{10^z}{v}$  (c) yz (d)  $(10^z) y$

- **30.**  $\log\left(\frac{a^2}{bc}\right) + \log\left(\frac{b^2}{ac}\right) + \log\left(\frac{c^2}{ab}\right)$  is:

- (d) abc
- 31.  $\frac{1}{(\log_a bc)+1} + \frac{1}{(\log_b ca)+1} + \frac{1}{(\log_c ab)+1}$  is equal to :

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d)  $\frac{3}{2}$
- $\frac{1}{\log_{xy}(xyz)} + \frac{1}{\log_{yz}(xyz)} + \frac{1}{\log_{zx}(xyz)}$  is equal to :
  - (a) 1
- (b)
- 2 (c)
- (d)

| 33. | (a)                   | value of 0                             | , -                                  | -  |                             | ,              | (d)                            | a+b         | + <i>c</i>           |               |          |
|-----|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 34. |                       | $(a) \times (\log a)$                  | (b) is $(b)$                         |  | o :<br>(c)                  | 0              | (d)                            | 1           |                      |               |          |
| 35. | (a)                   | ch of the $\log_{10} 1 = \log_{10} 10$ | = 0                                  | (b)                                      | log(1                       | +2+3)          | $=\log 1+$                     | -log 2+     | log3                 |               |          |
| 36. | If log                | g(x+y)=                                | $= \log x +$                         | log y a                                  | and <i>x</i> =              | 1.1568         | 33, ther                       | the va      | alue of              | <i>y</i> is : |          |
|     | (a)                   | 7.736                                  | (b)                                  | 7.376                                    | 6 (c)                       | 3.456          | 6 (d)                          | 1.234       | ļ                    |               |          |
| 37. | Give<br>(a)           | n that lo<br>0.3241                    |                                      | 0.3010,<br>0.691                         |                             | ue of 1<br>(c) | og <sub>10</sub> 5 is<br>0.699 |             | (d)                  | 0.752         | 25       |
| 38. |                       | g <sub>10</sub> 2=0.36<br>69897        | 0103, th                             |  |                             |                | ,50 is:<br>69897               |             | 30103                |               |          |
| 39. | If log<br>(a)         | $g_{10} 2 = 0.3$ 1.9030                |                                      |  | _                           | 80 is (c)      |                                | 30          | (d)                  | None          | of these |
| 40. | The                   | value of                               | $(\log_9 2)$                         | $7 + \log_8$                             | 32) is                      | ·<br>·         |                                |             |                      |               |          |
|     | (a)                   | 4                                      | (b)                                  | 7  | (c)                         | $\frac{7}{2}$  |                                | (d)         | $\frac{19}{6}$       |               |          |
| 41. | If log<br>(a)         | $g_{10} 2 = 0.3$ $1.5050$              |                                      | en the<br>(b)                            | value c<br>1.398            |                | 25 is:<br>(c)                  | 1.204       | 0                    | (d)           | 0.6020   |
| 42. | If log<br>(a) 2       | g2=0.301                               | 10 and                               |  | 0, then<br>72               |                | =                              | :<br>(d) 1  |                      |               |          |
| 43. | (log <sub>1</sub> (a) | <sub>0</sub> 40000 –                   | -log <sub>10</sub> 4)                | equal                                    | s :<br>10000                | )              | (c)                            | $\log_{10}$ | 39996                | (d)           | 39996    |
| 44. | 1.<br>3.              | (                                      | $\frac{1}{10}^2 + \log \frac{1}{10}$ | $g_{10} 10 \cdot 1$ $g_{10} \sqrt{10} =$ | og <sub>10</sub> 100<br>= 1 |                | 2.                             | $\log_{10}$ | log <sub>10</sub> 10 | =1            |          |
|     | (a)<br>(c)            |  | 3 are co                             | orrect                                   |                             | (b)<br>(d)     |                                | are co      |                      |               |          |

: 549 :

 $(\log_5 3) \times (\log_3 625)$  equal: 45.

(a) 1

(b)

2

(c)

(d) 4

46. If  $\log_{10} 2 = 0.3010$  and  $\log_{10} 3 = 0.4771$ , then the value of  $\log_{100} (.72)$  is:

1.9286 (b)

1.8573 (c)

1.8572

3

(d) .9286

47. The value of  $\log_{10} 0.02$  lies between :

(a) 0 and 1

(b) -2 and -1

0 & -1 (c)

(d) -2 & -3

48. If a, b, c are three consecutive integers, then  $\log(ac+1)$  has the value :

(a)  $(\log b)^2$ 

(b)  $\log b$  (c)  $2 \log b$  (d) log 2b

49. Given  $\log_{10} 2 = 0.3010$ , and  $\log_{10} 3 = 0.4771$ , then the value of  $\log_{10} 1.5$  is :

(a) 0.7161 (b)

0.1761

(c) 0.7116 (d) 0.7611

Given  $\log 2 = 0.30103$ , the number of digits in  $5^{20}$  is: **50**.

(a) 14

(b) 16 (c) 18 (d) 25

51. Value of  $\log_{10} 1$  is:

(a)

1

(b) 0 (c) 0.1 (d)

0.01

Which one of the following is not true in general? **52**.

> (a)  $\log x + \log y = \log xy$

(b)  $\log x + \log y = \log(x + y)$ 

 $\log x - \log y = \log \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$ (c)

(d)  $\log x^y = y \log x$ 

Which of the following is correct? **53**.

> $\log m^n = (\log m)^n$ (a)

(b)  $(\log_a b) \times (\log_b a) = 1$ 

(c)  $\log(m \times n) = (\log m \times \log n)$  (d)  $\log(m-n) = \log m - \log n$ 

54. The value of  $(\log_b a)(\log_a b)(\log_a c)$  is :

(a)

0

(b) 1 (c)

(d) log(abc)

If  $\log_{e} x + \log_{e} (1+x) = 0$ , then: 55.

 $x^2 + x - 1 = 0$ 

 $x^2 + x + 1 = 0$ (b)

10

 $x^2 + x - e = 0$ (c)

2

 $x^2 + x + e = 0$ (d)

If  $\log_4(x^2 + x) - \log_4(x + 1) = 2$ , then the value of x is : **56**.

(b)

4

(c)

5

(d)

If  $\log_8 x + \log_8 \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$ , then x is equal to :

(a)

12 (b) 16 (c) 18

(d) 24

The value of  $\left(\frac{1}{\log_3 60} + \frac{1}{\log_4 60} + \frac{1}{\log_5 60}\right)$  is :

(a)

If  $\log_{10} 125 + \log_{10} 8 = x$ , then x is equal to : 59.

(a)

–3 (b)

3 (c)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (d)

.064

If  $\log a + \log b = \log (a + b)$ , then: **60**.

(a) a = b (b)  $b = \frac{1}{a}$ (c)  $b = \left(\frac{a-1}{a}\right)$  (d)  $b = \left(\frac{a}{a-1}\right)$ 

**61.** If  $\log \frac{m}{n} + \log \frac{n}{m} = \log(m+n)$ , then:

(a) m+n=1 (b)  $\frac{m}{n}=1$  (c) m-n=1 (d)  $m^2-n^2=1$ 

62. The value of:

 $(\log_3 4)(\log_4 5)(\log_5 6)(\log_6 7)(\log_7 8)(\log_8 9)$  is:

(a) 2 (b) 7 (c) 8 (d)

33

63. If  $\log(x+1) + \log(x-1) = \log 3$ , then x is equal to :

(a) 1

(b) 2 (c) 3

**64.** If  $\frac{\log 8}{\log 2} = x$ , then x is equal to :

(a) 2

3

(c)

(d)

The value of x satisfying  $\log_{32} x = 0.8$  is : 65.

(b)

(a)

25.6 (b)

16 (c) 10

12.8 (d)

66. If  $\log_{10} x = 1.9675$ , then  $\log_{10} (1000 x)$  is:

(a)

19.675

(b) 4.9675 (c)

 $1.9675 \times 3$ 

1/2

(d) 1975.5

The mantissa of log 3274 is .5150. The value of log 0.3274 is : 67.

(a)

0.5150

(b) 1.5150

(c) 1.5150

(d) 2.5150

- The characteristic in log  $(6.7432 \times 10^{-5})$  is : 68.
- (a) -5 (b) -4 (c) 1
- (d) 5
- If  $\log_{10} 2 = .3010$ , then  $\log_2 10$  is: 69.

  - (a) .3322
- (b) 3.2320
- (c) 3.3222
- (d) 5

- If  $\log_{10}(.1)=-1$ , then  $\log_{10}(.001)$  is: **70**.

  - (a) -1.3
- (b) -2
- (c) -2.3 (d) -3
- If  $\frac{\log a}{b-c} = \frac{\log b}{c-a} = \frac{\log c}{a-b}$ , then the value of  $a^a b^b c^c$  is:
  - (a)
    - abc

- (b)  $\frac{1}{abc}$  (c) 1 (d)  $\log (abc)$
- $16^{\log_4^{5}}$  equals : **72**.
  - (a)

    - 5 (b) 16

- (c) 25 (d)  $\frac{5}{64}$
- $\log_5 5 \cdot \log_4 9 \cdot \log_3 2$  simplifies to : **73**.
  - (a)
- 2
- 5 (b) 1 (c)
- (d)

- 74.  $\log_2 7$  is:
  - an integer (a)
- (b) a prime number
- a rational number
- (d) an irrational number
- **75**. If log a, log b, log c are in A.P., then:
  - (a) a, b, c are in G.P.
- (b)  $a^2, b^2, c^2$  are in G.P.
- (c) a, b, c are in A.P.
- (d)  $\log a^2, \log b^2, \log c^2$  are in G.P.
- The value of  $\left[\frac{1}{\log_{(q/p)} x} + \frac{1}{\log_{(q/r)} x} + \frac{1}{\log_{(r/p)} x}\right]$  is: 76.
  - (a)

- (b) 2 (c) 1 (d) 0
- If  $\log_4 x + \log_2 x = 6$ , then the value of x is:
- (a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 8 (d)
- 16

- The value of  $3^{-\frac{1}{2}\log_3 9}$  is : **78**.

- (a) -1 (b)  $-\frac{1}{3}$  (c)  $\frac{1}{3}$  (d)
- If  $10^x = 1.73$  and  $\log_{10} 1730 = 3.2380$ , then x equals : 79.
  - (a)
- 1.2380 (b)
- 0.2380
- (c) 2.380
- (d)

2.2380

- $a^{logb-logc} \times b^{logc-loga} \times c^{loga-logb}$  has a value of (a) 1 (b) 0 (c) -1 (c) 80.

- None
- 81.

- None

(d)

- The value of  $(bc)^{\log b/c}$  .  $(ca)^{\log c/a}$ .  $(ab)^{\log a/b}$  is (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d) Non 82.

- If  $\frac{\log a}{y-z} = \frac{\log b}{z-x} = \frac{\log c}{x-y}$  the value of abc is

  (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d) 83.

- None
- If  $a = b^2 = c^3 = d^4$  then the value of  $log_a$  (abcd) is

  (a)  $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}$  (b)  $1 + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!}$ 84.

- (c) 1+2+3+4 (d)
- None
- If  $\log \frac{a+b}{3} = \frac{1}{2} (\log a + \log b)$  then the value of  $\frac{a+b}{b+a}$  is (a) 2 (b) 5 (c) 7 (d) 3 85.

- If  $a^2 + b^2 = 7ab$  then the value of is  $\log \frac{a+b}{3} \frac{\log a}{2} \frac{\log b}{2}$ (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d) 7 86.

- If  $a^3 + b^3 = 0$ then the value of  $log(a + b) \frac{1}{2}(loga + logb + log3)$  is equal to (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d) 3 87.

- If  $x^{2a-3} y^{2a} = x^{6-a} y^{5a}$  then the value of alog(x/y) is 88.

- (a) 3 logx (b) logx (c) 6 logx (d) 5 logx

### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (d) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (b) | 4.  | (a) | 5.  | (d) | 6.  | (c) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7.  | (b) | 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (d) | 11. | (d) | 12. | (a) |
| 13. | (d) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (b) | 16. | (c) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (d) |
| 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) | 21. | (c) | 22. | (a) | 23  | (d) | 24. | (d) |
| 25. | (d) | 26. | (a) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (b) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (d) | 35. | (d) | 36. | (b) |
| 37. | (c) | 38. | (c) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (d) | 41. | (b) | 42. | (b) |
| 43. | (a) | 44. | (a) | 45. | (d) | 46. | (a) | 47. | (b) | 48. | (c) |
| 49. | (b) | 50. | (a) | 51. | (b) | 52. | (b) | 53. | (b) | 54. | (b) |
| 55. | (a) | 56. | (d) | 57. | (a) | 58. | (d) | 59. | (b) | 60. | (d) |
| 61. | (a) | 62. | (a) | 63. | (b) | 64. | (b) | 65. | (b) | 66. | (b) |
| 67. | (c) | 68. | (a) | 69. | (c) | 70. | (d) | 71. | (c) | 72. | (c) |
| 73. | (b) | 74. | (d) | 75. | (a) | 76. | (d) | 77. | (d) | 78. | (c) |
| 79. | (b) | 80. | (a) | 81. | (b) | 82. | (b) | 83. | (b) | 84. | (a) |
| 85. | (c) | 86  | (a) | 87. | (a) | 88. | (a) |     |     |     |     |

# CHAPTER-3 EQUATIONS HOME WORK

| 1.  | Solution (a)         | on of the equ<br>6, 8                       | uations i<br>(b)              | s <i>x</i> – 8, 6             | y = -2   | & 2 <i>x</i> + (c)             | 3 <i>y</i> = 36<br>3, 5   | Sis      | (d)                 | none                 |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2.  | The va               | alue of <i>x</i> and<br>2, 5                | d <i>y</i> in <i>x</i><br>(b) | + <i>y</i> = 7 5, 2           | 7 and 3  | 3 <i>x</i> – 2 <i>y</i><br>(c) | ′ = 11 is<br>3, 4         | 3        | (d)                 | None                 |
| 3.  | The va               | alue of $x$ and $2,5$                       |                               | ( + 2 <i>y</i> = 5, 2         | = 11 an  |                                | - 3 <i>y</i> = 4<br>5, -2 | is       | (d)                 | none                 |
| 4.  | The g<br>(a)         | raphs of the intersecting                   |                               | n 3 <i>x</i> +<br>parall      | -        | and 2:<br>(c)                  | x – y =<br>coinci         |          | (d)                 | none                 |
| 5.  | The g                | raphs of the<br>intersecting                | •                             | n 3 <i>x</i> +<br>parall      | -        | and 9<br>(c)                   | x + 18)<br>coinci         |          | are<br>(d)          | none                 |
| 6.  | The g                | raphs of the intersecting                   | •                             | n 4 <i>x</i> –<br>parall      | -        | and 8 <i>x</i><br>(c)          | r – 10 <i>y</i><br>coinci |          | (d)                 | none                 |
| 7.  | The va               | alue of p for<br>1                          | which g<br>(b)                | raphs o                       | of 2x +  | py = 7<br>(c)                  | and 4 <i>x</i><br>7       | : + 2y = | : 14 are<br>(d)     | coincident<br>none   |
| 8.  | The s<br>(a)<br>(c)  | system of equ<br>unique solu<br>no solution |                               | x – 4y<br>(b)<br>(d)          |          | d 3 <i>x</i> – 2<br>e soluti   | -                         | have     |                     |                      |
| 9.  | The sy<br>(a)<br>(c) | ystem of equ<br>unique Solu<br>no solution  |                               | ( – 17 <u>)</u><br>(b)<br>(d) |          | and 36.<br>te Solu             |                           | ′ = 115  | have                |                      |
| 10. |                      | rice of 9 per<br>s ₹ 61. The p              | price of                      |                               | cils and | d 3 pen                        |                           | the pr   | ice of (            | 5 pencils and 4 none |
| 11. | If 4 is              | added to the                                | e numer                       | ator of                       | a frac   | tion the                       | e fractio                 | n becc   | mes e               | qual to 1. If 1 is   |
|     | subtra               | acted from th                               | e denor                       | ninator                       | , the fr | action I                       | become                    | es equa  | al to $\frac{1}{2}$ | The fraction is      |
|     | (a)                  |   | (b)                           |                               |          |                                |                           |          | 2                   |                      |

- 12. The income of two persons are in the ratio 9:7 and their expenditure are in the ratio 4 : 3. If both of them save ₹ 200 per month. Find the monthly income of both.
  - **₹**1700, **₹** 1200
- (b) ₹ 1600, ₹ 1200
- ₹ 1800, ₹ 1400 (c)
- (d) none
- If 4 is added to the numerator of a fraction the fraction becomes equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . If 5 is 13. subtracted from the denominator. The fraction becomes equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . The fraction

is

- (b)  $\frac{3}{14}$  (c)  $\frac{3}{11}$
- (d) none
- There are two numbers. If we add one to each number their ratio becomes 2:3. If 14. 1 be decreased from each no. their ratio become 1: 2. The numbers are
  - (a) 3, 1
- (b) 1.3
- (c) 1.5
- (d) none
- A father's age is equal to the ages of 5 children. In fifteen years, his age will be 15. only half of their united age. Find his present age.
  - 40 years
- (b) 45 years
- 42 years
- (d) none

- The roots of equation  $x^2 6x + 8 = 0$  are 16.
- 4, 2
- 3, 1 (c)
- (d) none
- The value of c for which the equation  $2x^2 9x + c = 0$  have equal roots 17.
- $\frac{8}{81}$  (c) (b)
- (d) none
- The positive value of m for  $6x^2 mx + 5 = 0$  have roots in the ratio 1 : 2 is 18.
  - 15  $\sqrt{3}$  (b) 3  $\sqrt{15}$
- (c)  $\sqrt{15}$
- (d) none
- The quadratic equation whose roots are 3 +  $\sqrt{5}$  and 3  $\sqrt{5}$  is 19.
- $x^{2} 6x + 2 = 0$  (b)  $x^{2} 4x + 6 = 0$  $x^{2} 6x + 4 = 0$  (d) none
  - (c)
- 20. The quadratic equation whose one of the roots is 6 +  $\sqrt{11}$ 
  - $x^2 12x + 25 = 0$ 
    - $x^2 25x + 12 = 0$ (b)
  - $x^2 18x + 15 = 0$
- (d) none
- Factor of  $x^2 + 4\sqrt{2} x + 6$  are 21.
  - (a)  $(x + 3\sqrt{2})(x + \sqrt{2})$
- (b)  $(x + \sqrt{2}) (x + \sqrt{3})$
- (c)  $(x + 2\sqrt{2})(x 2\sqrt{3})$
- (d) none

: 556 :

Factor of  $x^2 - 2x - 6$  are 22.

- $(x + 1 + \sqrt{2})(x + 2 + \sqrt{2})$
- (b)  $(x + 1 + \sqrt{2})(x + 1 \sqrt{2})$
- $(x + 2 + \sqrt{2})(x + 2 \sqrt{2})$ (c)
- (d) none

The roots in  $x^4 - 26x^2 + 25 = 0$  are 23.

- (a)  $\pm 1, \pm 5$  (b)  $\pm 1, \pm 3$
- (c)  $\pm 2, \pm 5$
- (d) none

The roots of  $2x + \frac{4}{x} = 9$  are 24.

- (a) 4, 2 (b) 4, 3 (c) 4,  $\frac{1}{2}$
- (d) none

Value of x in  $\sqrt{x} + 2x = 1$  is 25.

- (a) 4 (b)  $\frac{1}{4}$  (c) 2
- (d) none

In 6  $(x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}) - 25 (x - \frac{1}{x}) + 12 = 0$ . The value of x are 26.

- (a) 3, 4, 5, 6 (b) 3,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , 2,  $\frac{1}{2}$  (c) 3,  $-\frac{1}{3}$ , 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  (d)

27. Product of Anokhi age five year ago to her age after 9 year is 51. The present age of Anokhi is

- 9 year (a)
- (b) 8 year
- (c) 7 years
- (d) none

28. The sides of a right triangle containing the right angle are 4x and 5x - 4. If the area of triangle is 210 m<sup>2</sup>. Find the sides of triangle

- 8, 15, 17
- 20, 21, 29 (b)
- (c) 3, 4, 5
- (d) None

29. The sum of squares of two consecutive natural numbers is 841. The smaller number is

- (a) 20
- 21 (b)
- (c) 19
- (d) none

30. A fast train takes 30 hour less than a slow train for a journey of 600 km. If the speed of slow train is 10 km/h less than that of the fast train. Find the speed of fast train.

- (a) 20
- (b) 30
- (c) 40
- (d) none

: 557 :

31. In a cricket match Anil took one wicket more than the thrice the number of wicket taken by Sachin. If the product of the number of wickets taken by both is 14. Find the number of wickets taken by Sachin.

3 (a)

7 (b)

(c) 2 (d) none

If  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are the roots of the quadratic equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ . The value of 32.  $\alpha^3 + \beta^3$  is

(a)  $\frac{3abc-b^3}{a^3}$  (b)  $\frac{3abc-a^3}{c^3}$  (c)  $\frac{3abc-c^3}{a^3}$  (d) none

If  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are the roots of the equal square.  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ . Then the value of 33.  $\alpha^2 + \beta^2$  is

(a)  $\frac{b^2 - ac}{a^2}$  (b)  $\frac{b^2 - 2ac}{a^2}$  (c)  $\frac{b^2 - a^2}{a^2}$ 

none

x = 4 is a solution of the equation  $3x^2 + (k-1)x + 16 = 0$ if k has value : 34.

(a) 17

(b) -17

(c) 15

35. The quadratic polynomial in x whose zeros are a, 2a is:

(a)

(x + a) (x - 2a) (b) (x - 2a) (x + 2a)

(x + a) (x + 2a)(c)

(d) (x - a) (x - 2a)

The solution of  $2 - x = \frac{x-2}{x}$  would include : 36.

-2

-2, -1 (b) 2, -1

(c) -4, 2 (d)

The common root of the equations  $x^2 - 7x + 10 = 0$  and  $x^2 - 10x + 16 = 0$  is : 37.

(a)

(b)

3

(c) 5 (d)

If the product of the roots of  $x^2$  - 3x + k = 10 is -2 the value of k is : 38.

(a) -2

(b) 8 (c) 12 (d) -8

If one root of the equation  $2x^2 - ax + 6 = 0$  is 2 then a equals : 39.

(a)

(b)  $\frac{7}{2}$  (c) -7 (d)  $-\frac{7}{2}$ 

The ratio of the sum and the product of the roots of  $7x^2 - 12x + 18 = 0$  is : 40.

(a) 7:12

7

(b)

3:2 (d) 7:18 (c)

The roots of  $2x^2 - 6x + 3 = 0$  are : 41.

real, unequal and rational (b)

real, unequal and irrational

real and equal (c)

(d) imaginary

The equation  $x^2 + 4x + k = 0$  has real roots. Then: 42.

(b)  $k \leq 4$ 

 $k \leq 0$ 

(d)  $k \ge 0$ 

43. Roots of  $ax^2 + b = 0$  are real and distinct if

*ab*> 0

(b) ab< 0 a, b > 0

(d) a. b< 0

If  $log_{10}(x^2 - 6x + 45) = 2$ , then the values of x are : 44.

(b) -7, 2

(c) 10, 5

(d) 11, -5

The roots of  $\frac{x+4}{x-4} + \frac{x-4}{x+4} = \frac{10}{3}$  are : 45.

> ± 4 (a)

(b)  $\pm 6$  (c)  $\pm 8$  (d)  $2 \pm \sqrt{3}$ 

If the ratio between the roots of the equations  $lx^2 + nx + n = 0$  is p : q, then the 46. value of  $\sqrt{\frac{p}{a}} + \sqrt{\frac{q}{p}} + \sqrt{\frac{n}{l}}$  is:

(a) 1 (b) 3 (c) 0 (d) -1

The value of in the equation  $\sqrt{\frac{x}{1-x}} + \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{x}} = 2\frac{1}{6}$  is : 47.

(a)  $\frac{5}{13}$  (b)  $\frac{7}{13}$  (c)  $\frac{9}{13}$  (d) None

The value of x in the equation  $8\left(x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) - 42\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right) + 29 = 0$  is : 48.

(a) 4 (b) -2 (c)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

The value of x in the equation  $\sqrt{4x-3} + \sqrt{2x+3} = 6$  is : 49.

(b) 1 (c) 100 (d) 111

The roots of the equation  $4^x - 3(2^{x+2}) + 32 = 0$  would include : (a) 1, 2 & 3 (b) 1 & 2 (c) 1 & 3 (c) **50**.

2 & 3

The solution set of the equation  $5^{x+1} + 5^{2-x} = 126$  is: 51.

(b)  $\{-1,2\}$  (c)  $\{1,-2\}$  (d)  $\{-1,-2\}$ 

The sum of a number and its reciprocal is  $2\frac{1}{20}$ . The number is : 52.

(a)  $\frac{5}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (c)  $\frac{4}{3}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{6}$ 

- Solving equation  $z^2$  -6z + 9 =  $4\sqrt{z^2 6z + 6}$  following following roots are 53. obtained
  - $3 + 2\sqrt{3}$ ,  $3 2\sqrt{3}$  (b) 5, 1 (a)
  - (c) all the above
- (d) None
- Solving equation (2x+1)(2x+3)(x-1)(x-2) = 150 the roots available are 54.
  - (a)  $\frac{1 \pm \sqrt{129}}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{7}{2}$  -3 (c)  $-\frac{7}{2}$ , 3
- (d) None
- Solving equation (2x+3)(2x+5)(x-1)(x-2) = 30 the roots available are 55.

  - (a)  $0, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{-11}{4}, \frac{9}{4}$  (b)  $0, -\frac{1}{2}, \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{105}}{4}$
  - (c)  $0, -\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{11}{4}, \frac{9}{4}$  (d) None
- Solving equation  $\sqrt{y^2 + 4y 21} + \sqrt{y^2 y 6} = \sqrt{6y^2 5y 39}$  following roots 56. are obtained
  - (a)
- 2, 3, 5/3 (b) 2, 3, -5/3 (c) -2, -3, 5/3 (d) -2, -3, -5/3

### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (c) | 4.  | (a) | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (b) | 7.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8.  | (a) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (b) | 11. | (c) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (d) |
| 15. | (b) | 16. | (b) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (a) | 21. | (a) |
| 22. | (d) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (c) | 25. | (b) | 26. | (c) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (b) |
| 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) | 31. | (c) | 32. | (a) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (d) | 35. | (d) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (d) | 38. | (b) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (b) | 41. | (b) | 42. | (b) |
| 43. | (b) | 44. | (d) | 45. | (c) | 46. | (c) | 47. | (c) | 48. | (a) | 49. | (a) |
| 50. | (d) | 51. | (b) | 52. | (a) | 53. | (c) | 54. | (a) | 55. | (b) | 56. | (b) |

# CHAPTER-4 CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY HOME WORK

| 1. | (a)                  | •                             | , ,             | 2, 4) an<br>(b) | •                       | •                           | e vertic       | equilateral               | d) (d)   | other                      |
|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2. | The po<br>(a)<br>(c) | oints (2<br>right a<br>equila | ingled          | 5, 2) ar        | nd (-6, -<br>(b)<br>(d) | -9) are<br>isosc<br>other   |                | rtices of a tria          | ingle wh | nich is                    |
| 3. | The po<br>(a)<br>(c) | right a                       | ingled          | 5, 2) ar        | nd (-4, 9<br>(b)<br>(d) | 9) are t<br>isosce<br>other |                | tices of a tria           | ngle wh  | ich is                     |
| 4. | The po<br>(a)<br>(c) | oints (2<br>right a<br>equila | ingled          | 5, 3) an        | d (-2, 4<br>(b)<br>(d)  | isosce                      | eles           | ces of a trian            |          | ch is                      |
| 5. | The po<br>(a)<br>(c) | oints (1<br>right a<br>equila | ngled           |                 | √3 ) and<br>(b)<br>(d)  |                             |                | ne vertices of            | a triang | gle which is               |
| 6. | (4, 3)               | are                           |                 |                 |                         |                             |                | gle with vertion          | -        | -2) (-6, 5) and<br>(3, -3) |
| 7. | The co               | entroid<br>(0, 0)             |                 | _               |                         | -                           |                | -5, 3) and (7,<br>(-1, 1) |          |                            |
| 8. | The ra               | atio in v<br>1:1              |                 | ne poin<br>2:1  | -                       | -                           | les the<br>(d) | joint of points<br>None   | s (3, 4) | and (7, 11) is             |
| 9. | The aris (a)         | rea of a                      | a triano<br>(b) | gle with        | vertice                 |                             | (d)            | and (-3, 4) ii            | n terms  | of square units            |
|    |                      |                               |                 |                 |                         |                             |                |                           |          |                            |

| 10. | The a  | rea of a                   | a triang<br>(b) |         | vertice<br>(c) |                             | (1, 2)<br>(d) | and (-1, 2) is<br>None                     | •         |                             |
|-----|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 11. | The a  | rea of t                   |                 | -       |                | ces (4,<br>-1               |               | -1) and (2, 1)<br>None                     | is        |                             |
| 12. | The a  | rea of t                   | the triai       | -       |                | ces ( <i>p,</i><br>-1       |               | n, r+ p) and (r<br>None                    | r, p+q) i | S                           |
| 13. |        |                            |                 | •       |                | collinea<br>(b)             |               | $^{1}/_{q} = 1$                            |           |                             |
|     | (c)    | $^{1}/_{p}$ +              | $^{1}/_{q} =$   | 0       |                | (d)                         | $^{1}/_{p}$ – | $^{1}/_{q}=0$                              |           |                             |
| 14. | (a)    | equatior<br>4x+3y<br>4x-3y | <b>/-1=0</b>    |         | (b)            | _                           | +1=0          | s (1, -1) and (                            | -2, 3) is | given by                    |
| 15. | 2x+3y  | /-5=0 a                    | nd 7x-8         | 5y-2=0  | is             |                             |               | and the poir $3x+y+4=0$                    |           | ersection of None           |
| 16. |        | x-5y-2=                    | =0 and          | paralle | I to the       | lines 2                     | x-3y+1        | oint of interse<br>4=0 is<br>3x+2y+1=0     |           | •                           |
| 17. |        | x-5y-2=                    | =0 and          | perper  | dicular        | to the                      | lines 2       | point of inte<br>x-3y+14=0 is<br>2x-3y+5=0 | ;         | n of 2x+3y-5=0<br>2x-3y-5=0 |
| 18. |        | nes x-y<br>Concı           | v-6=0 ,         | 6x+5y+  | -8=0 ar        | nd 4x-3                     |               | •  | rent      | ·                           |
| 19. | The li |                            |                 | -       | -              | 2) and t<br>lue of <i>k</i> |               | ijoining (1, 2                             | ) and (2  | 2, k) are parallel          |
|     | (a)    | 1                          | (b)             | 0       | (c)            | -1                          | (d)           | None                                       |           |                             |

20. The lining joining (-1, 1) and (2, -2) and the line joining (1, 2) and (2, k) are perpendicular to each other for the following value of *k* (a) 1 (b) 0 (c) -1 (d) A factory products 300 units and 900 units at a total cost of ₹ 6800/- and ₹10400/-21. respectively. The liner equation of the total cost line is y=6x+1,000 (a) (b) y=5x+5,000(c) y=6x+5,000(d) None 22. If an investment of ₹ 1000 and ₹100 yield an income of ₹ 90 ₹ 20 respectively for earning ₹ 50 investment of ₹ \_\_\_\_\_ will be required. (a) less than ₹ 500 (b) over ₹ 500 (c) ₹ 485 (d) ₹ 486 23. If an investment of ₹ 60000 and ₹ 70000 respectively yields an income of ₹ 5750 ₹ 6500 an investment of ₹ 90000 would yield income of ₹\_ 7500 0008 (c) 7750 (d) 7800 (a) (b)

### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (d) | 3.  | (b) | 4.  | (d) | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7.  | (d) | 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (a) | 11. | (a) | 12. | (a) |
| 13. | (a) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (b) | 16. | (a) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (a) |
| 19. | (a) | 20. | (d) | 21. | (c) | 22. | (d) | 23  | (b) |     |     |

### CHAPTER-5 LINEAR INEQUALITIES

- 1. The rules and regulations demand that the employer should employ not more than 5 experienced hands to 1 fresh one and this fact can be expressed as
  - (a)  $y \ge x/5$
- (b)  $5y \le x$
- (c)  $5 y \ge x$
- (d) Both (a) and (c)
- **2.** The union however forbids him to employ less than 2 experienced person to each fresh person. This situation can be expressed as
  - (a)  $x \le y/2$
- (b)  $y \le x/2$
- (c)  $y \ge x/2$
- (d) x > 2y

#### **ANSWERS**

**1**. (d) Both (a) and (c) **2**. (b)

### **CHAPTER-6**

### SEQUENCES AND SERIES (PROGRESSIONS) HOME WORK

| 1. | 3+5+  | -7 <i>up</i> i            | to n ter                         | $rms = \dots$     |                  |                |                |            |                  |                         |                   |      |
|----|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|
|    | (a)   | $n^2$                     | (b)                              | (n+1)             | )2               | (c) $n^2$      | + 2 <i>n</i>   | (d)        | none (           | of (a),(b),             | (c)               |      |
| 2. | (-49) ·<br>(a)                                    |                           |                                  |                   | up t<br>- 49     |                |                | 49         | (d)              | none of                 | (a),(b),          | (c)  |
| 3. | 50+48<br>(a)                                      |                           |                                  | •                 | 51 tern          |                |                | (d)        | none             | of (a),(b),             | (c)               |      |
| 4. |   |                           |                                  |                   | rms is           |                |                |            |                  | rst 20 ter<br>none o    |                   |      |
| 5. | (a)   | m(2n                      | -1)                              | (b) <i>i</i>      | n(2n+1)          | )              |                | um of fir  | st 2 <i>n</i> -  | 1 terms i               | s                 |      |
|    | (C) -   | $\frac{1}{2}(2n-1)$       | 1)                               | (d)               | none of          | f (a),(b)      | ),(C)          |            |                  |                         |                   |      |
| 6  |   |                           |                                  |                   |                  |                | -              | the sur    |                  | st <i>m</i> term        | IS ,              |      |
|    | (a)   | m + n                     | (b)                              | 0                 | (c) m            | $\frac{+n}{2}$ | (0             | d) non     | e of (a)         | ,(b),(c)                |                   |      |
| 7. |   | <i>m<sup>th</sup></i> ter | m of ar                          | n A.P.            | is $\frac{1}{n}$ | and the        | e <i>n</i> th  | term is    | $\frac{1}{m}$ th | nen its (               | mn) <sup>th</sup> | term |
|    | is<br>(a)   | 1                         | (b)                              | 0                 | (c)              | (d)            | none o         | of (a),(b) | ,(c)             |                         |                   |      |
| 8. | If the  | ratio of                  | the su                           | m of n            | n terms          | and su         | ım of <i>n</i> | terms o    | f an A.l         | P. is $\frac{m^2}{n^2}$ | , then            |      |
|    | the ratio of their $m^{th}$ and $n^{th}$ terms is |                           |                                  |                   |                  |                |                |            |                  |                         |                   |      |
|    | (a)   | $\frac{2m-1}{2n-1}$       | $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{2n}{2}$ | $\frac{n+1}{n+1}$ | (c)              | $\frac{m}{n}$  | (d)            | none       | of (a),(b        | o),(c)                  |                   |      |

: 565 :

**9.** If for two A.P.s the ratio of their sum of n terms is  $\frac{2n+1}{3n-1}$  then the ratio of their fifth terms is ........

(a)  $\frac{17}{25}$  (b)  $\frac{19}{26}$  (c)  $\frac{21}{29}$  (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**10.** If for an A.P. the sum of its first m terms is n and the sum of its first n terms is mthen the sum of first m + n terms is ...........

(a) m + n (b) 0 (c) -(m + n) (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

11. If the  $m^{th}$  term of an A.P. is  $\frac{1}{n}$  and the  $n^{th}$  term is  $\frac{1}{m}$  then the sum of its firstmn terms is .......

(a)  $\frac{1}{mn}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (mn-1) (c)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (mn+1) (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**12.** The sum of any finite number of terms of G.P.  $1+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}+\dots$  is.......

(a)<2 (b) >2 (c) 2 (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**13.** The sum of any finite number of terms of G.P.  $1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{9}+\dots$  is.........

(a)  $<\frac{3}{2}$  (b)  $>\frac{3}{2}$  (c)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**14.** The least value of *n* such that  $1+3+3^2+3^3+.....up$  to *n* terms > 7000 is ......

(a) 8 (b) 9 (c) 10 (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**15.** The greatest value of n such that  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \dots + to n \text{ terms} < .999$  is

(a) 8 (b) 9 (c) 10 (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

(a) mn (b)  $\sqrt{mn}$  (c)  $\sqrt{m/n}$  (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

**17.** If  $x = 1 + a + a^2 + \dots \infty$ ,  $y = 1 + b + b^2 + \dots \infty$  then  $1 + ab + a^2b^2 + \dots \infty$  = .....

(a) xy (b)  $\frac{xy}{xy-1}$  (c)  $\frac{xy}{x+y-1}$  (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

If sum to infinity of G.P.  $p,1,\frac{1}{n},\dots$  is  $\frac{25}{4}$  then  $p = \dots$ (18.

- (a)
- 5
- (b)

5/4

- (c) 5 or 5/4 (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

If the  $p^{th}$ ,  $q^{th}$  and  $r^{th}$  terms of a G.P. be x, y and z respectively then 19.

 $x^{q-r}y^{r-p}z^{p-q} = \dots$ 

- (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

20. If the *n*th terms of G.P. 1280,640,320,..... and 5,10,20,....be same then n = 100

- (a)

5

- (b)
- (c) 7
- (d) none of (a),(b),(c)

21. A tennis ball when dropped to the ground rebounds to half of its height from which it falls. It is dropped from a height of 16 meters . Then the total distance traveled by the ball when it rests on the ground is

- 48 m (a)
- (b) 32 m
- (c) 64 m
- (d)  $47\frac{15}{16}$  m

The sum of 10 terms of an A. P. is 230 and the sum of its 4 terms is 44, the sum 22. of its 14 terms is

- (a) 344 (b)
- - 434 (c) 343 (d)

none of them

23. The sum of an A. P. is 30. If its common difference and the last term are 2 and 10 respectively, the number of terms are

- 5 or 6
- (b)
- 5 or 7 (c) 6 or 7
- (d) none of them

24. The sum of numbers between 200 and 400 exactly divisible by 7 is

- 8729 (a)
- (b) 3187
- (c) 3287
- (d) none of them

25. The sum of numbers between 1 and 100 which are exactly divisible by 3 or 5 is

- 4285 (a)
- (b)
- 3200 (c) 2318
- (d) none of them

26. The 6th term of an A. P. in 121, the sum of its first 11 terms is

- 1210 (a)
- 1331 (b)
- (c) 1330
- (d) none of them

27. The sum of 2*n* terms of the series

1-2+3-6+5-10+7-14+.... is

- $-n^2$  (b)  $n^2$  (c)  $-n^3$  (d)  $n^3$

: 567 :

| 28. | The sum of four numbers in A. P. is 20 and the sum of their squares is 120, the |
|-----|---|
|     | product of the numbers is   |

(a) 1220 (b) 3840 (c) 384 (d) 288

**29.** The sum of five numbers in A. P. is 15 and the sum of their squares is 55, the product of the numbers is

(a) 100 (b) 120 (c) 240 (d) 50

**30.** The sum of five numbers in A. P. is 30, and the product of the first and the last is 20, the sum of last two numbers is

(a) 15 (b) 30 (c) 18 (d) 20

**31.** A class consists of a number of boys whose ages are in A. P. the common difference being 4 months. If the youngest boy of the class be only 8 years old and the sum of the ages of all the boys of the class be 168 years, the number of boys in the class are

(a) 15 (b) 14 (c) 13 (d) 16

**32.** A class consists of a number of boys whose ages are in A. P. the common difference being 4 months. If the youngest boy of the class be only 8 years old and the sum of the ages of all the boys of the class be 168 years, the age of the eldest boy in the class is

(a) 15 (b) 14 (c) 13 (d) 16

**33.** A person travels 15 kilometers on a cycle in the first hour and diminishes his speed by  $^{1}/_{2}$  kilometer every hour. What time will he take to travel 156 kilometers?

(a) 15 hours (b) 13 hours (c) 14 hours (d) 16 hours

**34.** The sum of three numbers in G. P. is 35 and their product is 1000, the sum of squares of the numbers is

(a) 500 (b) 512 (c) 525 (d) 550

**35.** The sum of first four terms of a G. P. is 65 and the sum of its last two terms is 45, the sum of its first and last number is

(a) 45 (b) 51 (c) 44 (d) 35

**36.** The sum of *n* terms of the series 2 + 11 + 101 + 1001 ....is

(a)  $(10^n - 1) + n$  (b)  $(10^{2n} - 1) + n$ 

(c)  $(9)(10^n - 1) + n$  (d)  $(1/9)(10^n - 1) + n$ 

37.If we insert 4 geometric means between 1/2 and 512, the 3<sup>rd</sup> G.M. is 16 (c) 64 (d)

(a) 32 (b)

none of them

38. A refrigerator passes through three stages before it reaches to a customer from the manufacturer. At each stage the cost is increased by 10%. If the manufacturer's cost is ₹ 4000, the amount a customer will have to pay for it is

5324 (b) (a)

4400 (c) 4840 (d) none of them

39. If a, b, c are in G.P. and x, y by the arithmetic means between a, b and b, c respectively then a/x + c/y is

(a)

0

(b)

2 (c)

1 (d) none of them

40. If the arithmetic mean between a and b is twice as large as their geometric mean, the ratio between the numbers can be written as

 $2 + \sqrt{3} : 2 - \sqrt{3}$ 

(b)  $2 - \sqrt{3} : 2 + \sqrt{3}$ 

 $4 + \sqrt{3} : 4 - \sqrt{3}$ (c)

(d) none of them

The arithmetic mean of two positive numbers is to their 41. geometric mean.

<

(a)

>

(c)

(d)

42. The sum of all 2 digit numbers is:

(b)

4750 (a)

4905 (b)

(c) 3776 (d) 4680

43. If (k + 1), 3k and (4k + 2) be any three consecutive terms of an A.P., then the value of *k* is:

1

(a)

3

(b) 0 (c)

(d) 2

44. The sides of a right angled triangle are in A.P. The ratio of sides is:

1:2:3 (a)

2:3:4 (b)

3:4:5 (c)

5:8:3 (d)

If a, b, c are in G.P. and  $a^{1/x} = b^{1/y} = c^{1/z}$ , then x, y, z are in : 45.

(a)

A.P. (b) G.P. (c) H.P. (d)

None

 $6^{1/2} \cdot 6^{1/4} \cdot 6^{1/8} \dots \infty = ?$ 46.

(a)

6

(b) ∞

(c)

216 (d) 36

 $1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{3^3} + \dots = ?$ 47.

- (a)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{6}$  (c)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (d)  $\frac{4}{9}$

The tenth term of the series  $\sqrt{3}$ ,  $\sqrt{12}$ ,  $\sqrt{27}$ ,..... 48.

- (a)
- $\sqrt{200}$ 510 (b)
- (c)  $\sqrt{300}$
- (d)  $\sqrt{312}$

The sum of the series  $1^2 + 1 + 2^2 + 2 + 3^2 + 3 + \dots + n^2 + n$  is equal to 49.

- (a)
  - $\frac{7n^2 + n^3}{14}$  (b)  $\frac{8n^2 + 9n + 6}{2}$
- $\frac{5n^3 + 9n^2 + 9n}{6} \qquad \text{(d)} \qquad \frac{6n^2 + 7n}{8} \quad \text{(e)} \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$

The nth element of the sequence -1, 2, -4, 8 ..... is **50**.

- (a)  $(-1)^n 2^{n-1}$  (b)  $2^{n-1}$  (c)  $2^n$  (d) none of these

The number of the terms of the series  $10 + 9\frac{2}{3} + 9\frac{1}{3} + 9 + \dots$  will amount to 51. 155 is

- (a)
- 30
- (b) 31
- (c) 32
- (d) (a) and (b) both

The two arithmetic means between -6 and 14 is **52**.

- (a) 2/3, 1/3

- (b)  $2/3,7\frac{1}{3}$  (c)  $-2/3,-7\frac{1}{2}$  (d) none of these

**53**. The pth term of an AP is (3p - 1)/6. The sum of the first n terms of the AP is

- (a) n(3n + 1)
- (b) n/12 (3n + 1)
- (c) n/12 (3n - 1)
- (d) none of these

The first term of an A.P is 14 and the sums of the first five terms and the first ten 54. terms are equal is magnitude but opposite in sign. The 3rd term of the AP is

- (a)  $6\frac{4}{11}$  (b) 6 (c) 4/11 (d) none of these

The sum of the series  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + 1 + \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}$  ..... to 18 terms is 55.

- $9841\frac{(1+\sqrt{3})}{\sqrt{3}}$ (a)

- (b) 9841 (c)  $\frac{9841}{\sqrt{3}}$  (d) none of these

Four geometric means between 4 and 972 are **56**.

- 12, 36, 108, 324 (a)
- (b) 12, 24, 108, 320
- 10, 36, 108, 320 (c)
- (d) none of these

: 570 :

### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (c) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (a) | 4.  | (b) | 5.  | (a) | 6.  | (b) | 7.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8.  | (a) | 9.  | (b) | 10. | (c) | 11. | (c) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (b) |
| 15. | (b) | 16. | (b) | 17. | (c) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) | 21. | (a) |
| 22. | (b) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (a) | 25. | (c) | 26. | (b) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (c) |
| 29. | (b) | 30. | (c) | 31. | (d) | 32. | (c) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (c) | 35. | (d) |
| 36. | (d) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (a) | 41. | (a) | 42. | (b) |
| 43. | (a) | 44. | (c) | 45. | (a) | 46. | (a) | 47. | (c) | 48. | (c) | 49. | (e) |
| 50. | (a) | 51. | (d) | 52. | (b) | 53. | (b) | 54. | (a) | 55. | (a) | 56. | (a) |

## CHAPTER-7 MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE HOME WORK

| 1. | A machine is depreciated at the rate of 20% on reducing balance. The original cost of the machine was ₹ 100000 and its ultimate scrap value was ₹ 30000. The effective life of the machine is |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|----|---|---|-----|------------|-------------|---------|--------|------------|------|-------------|------|--|
|    | (a)<br>(c)  | 4.5 years (a<br>5 years (ap   |     | (b)<br>(d) | 5.4 ye      | •       |        |            |      |             |      |  |
| 2. | If A = ₹ 1000, n = 2 years, R = 6% p.a compound interest payable half-yearly, the principal (P) is  |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|    | (a)   | ₹ 888.80  | (b) | ₹ 885      |             | (c)     | 800    | (d)        | none | of these    |      |  |
| 3. | The population of a town increases every year by 2% of the population at beginning of that year. The number of years by which the total increase population be 40% is                         |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|    | (a)   | 7 years   |     | (b)        | 10 yea      |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|    | (c)   | 17 years (a   | pp) | (d)        | none o      | of thes | se     |            |      |             |      |  |
| 4. |   | The useful life of a machine is depreciation is 10% p.a. The so (a) ₹3486 (b) ₹43 |     |            |             |         | -      | f its life |      | f 10000. Ra |      |  |
| 5. | The annual birth and death rates per 1000 are 39.4 and 19.4 respectively. The number of years in which the population will be doubled assuming there is no immigration or emigration is       |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|    | (a)   | 35 yrs.   | (b) | 30 yrs     | i.          | (c)     | 25 yrs | ;          | (d)  | none of th  | ese  |  |
| 6. | The C.I on ₹ 4000 for 6 months at 12% p.a payable quarterly is  |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
| -  | (a)   |   | (b) | ₹ 240      | · · = / • • | (c)     | 243    |            | (d)  | none of th  | ese  |  |
| 7. | The   | The amount of an annuity certain of ₹ 150 for 12 years at 3.5% p.a C.I is         |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             |      |  |
|    | (a)   | ₹ 2190.28   | (b) | ₹ 1290     | 0.28        | (c)     | ₹2180  | 0.28       | (d)  | none of th  | ese  |  |
| 8. | A loan of ₹ 10,000 is to be paid back in 30 equal installments. The amount of each installment to cover the principal and at 4% p.a CI is   |   |     |            |             |         |        |            |      |             | each |  |
|    | (a)   | ₹ 587.87  | •   | •          |             | •       |        | .3         | (d)  | 478.3       |      |  |

: 572 :

| 9.  | A company borrows ₹ 10000 on condition to repay it with compound interest at 5% p.a by annual installments of ₹ 1000 each. The number of years by which the debt will be clear is |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                    |                              |               |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|     | (a)   | 14.2 yrs.   | (b)                            | 10 yrs.   | (c)                                 | 12 yrs.   | (d)                                | none of the                  | hese          |  |  |  |
| 10. |   | Paul borrows<br>Ilments of ₹ 2  |                                |   | -                                   | •   | -                                  |                              |               |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 10 yrs.   | (b)                            | 12 yrs.   | (c)                                 | 11 yrs.   | (d)                                | none of the                  | hese          |  |  |  |
| 11. | 10%<br>made   | rson invests<br>p.a C.I. anr<br>e his yearly in                                       | nually. T<br>nvestme           | he amounent for the                                 | t standing<br>12th time i           | y to his cred<br>s.                                     | dit one y                          | ear after he                 | e has         |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | ₹ 11761.3   | (b)                            | ₹ 10000   | (c)                                 | ₹ 12000   | (d)                                | none of the                  | nese          |  |  |  |
| 12. | A person bought a house paying ₹ 20000 cash down and ₹ 4000 at the end of each year for 25 yrs. at 5% p.a. C.I. The cash down price is  |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                    |                              |               |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | ₹ 75000   | (b)                            | ₹ 76000   | (c)                                 | ₹ 76375.7   | 7 (d)                              | none of the                  | nese.         |  |  |  |
| 13. | purcl<br>comp<br>is pa  | an purchased hase and a counded half aid after six Ilment is [Giv ₹ 8719.66 ₹ 7893.13 | greed to yearly months yen log | to pay the in 20 equa is from the 10.6 = 1.02 (b) ₹ | e balance<br>I half year<br>date of | with interesty with installme purchase the g 31.19 = 1. | est at 1<br>nts. If the<br>nen the | 2% per ai<br>e first install | nnum<br>Iment |  |  |  |
| 14. | The difference between compound and simple interest at 5% per annum for 4 years on ₹ 20000is ₹  |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                    |                              |               |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 250   | (b)                            | 277   | (c)                                 | 300   | (d)                                | 310                          |               |  |  |  |
| 15. |   | compound ir   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                    | for the firs                 | t and         |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 2200  | (b)                            | 2287  | (c)                                 | 2285  | (d)                                | 2291                         |               |  |  |  |
| 16. | The present value of ₹ 10000 due in 2 years at 5% p.a. compound interest when the interest is paid on yearly basis is ₹   |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                    |                              |               |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 9070  | (b)                            | 9000  | (c)                                 | 9061  | (d)                                | None                         |               |  |  |  |

| 17. |                      | resent value terest is paid (   |                    |                                  |                   |  | ompoun    | d interest when                            |
|-----|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|--|
|     | (a)                  | 9070  | (b)                | 9069                             | (c)               | 9061   | (d)       | None                                       |
| 18. | that hi              | son left ₹ 1000<br>is minor sons<br>ve equally afte<br>nuch each son<br>50000 | Tom, I<br>r attair | Dick and Harry<br>ning the age 2 | y aged<br>5 years | 9, 12 and 19<br>s. The rate o                | 5 years s | should each                                |
| 19. | In how<br>(a)<br>(c) | v many years<br>15 years 3 m<br>14 years 3 m                                  | nonths             | sum of money<br>(b)<br>(d)       | 14 ye             | e at 5% p.a.<br>ars 2 monthe<br>ars 2 monthe | S         | nd interest?                               |
| 20. |                      | v many years<br>Ifyearly basis'<br>18 years 7 m<br>18 years 8 m               | ?<br>nonths        | of money tree<br>(b)<br>(d)      | 18 yea            | 5% p.a. con<br>ars 6 month<br>ars 3 months   | S         | nterest payable                            |
| 21. | and s                | •   | realize            | ed at the tin                    | ne of             | sale being                                   | ₹ 232     | year. The cost<br>40 and₹ 9000<br>10 years |
| 22. |                      | chine worth ₹<br>its value wou<br>4 years 6 mo<br>4 years 5 mo                | ıld redu<br>onths  |                                  | 00?<br>4 yea      | 5% on its opers 7 months                     | _         | alue each year.<br>mately                  |
| 23. |                      | chine worth ₹<br>its value wou<br>11 years 6 m<br>11 years 8 m                | ıld redu<br>nonths | •                                | 11 yea            | 5% of its op<br>ars 7 months<br>ars 2 months | s         | alue each year.<br>imately                 |
| 24. | install              |   |                    | _                                |                   |  |           | in 20 annual<br>annual payment<br>52320    |

#### J.K.SHAH CLASSES

| 25. | A sinking fund is created for redeeming debentures worth ₹ 5 lakhs at the end of |
|-----|--|
|     | 25 years. How much provision needs to be made out of profits each year provided  |
|     | sinking fund investments can earn interest at 4% p.a.?                           |

(a) 12006

(b) 12040

(c) 12039

(d) 12035

26. A machine costs ₹ 520000 with an estimated life of 25 years. A sinking fund is created to replace it by a new model at 25% higher cost after 25 years with a scrap value realization of ₹25000. What amount should be set aside every year if the sinking fund investments accumulate at 3.5% compound interest p.a.?

(a) 16000

(b) 16500

(c) 16050

(d) 16005

27. Raja aged 40 wishes his wife Rani to have Rs.40 lakhs at his death. If his expectation of life is another 30 years and he starts making equal annual investments commencing now at 3% compound interest p.a. how much should he invest annually?

(a) 84448

(b) 84450

(c) 84449

(d) 84077

28. Appu retires at 60 years receiving a pension of 14400 a year paid in half-yearly installments for rest of his life after reckoning his life expectation to be 13 years and that interest at 4% p.a. is payable half-yearly. What single sum is equivalent to his pension?

(a) 145000

(b) 144871

(c) 144800

(d) 144700

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (a) | 3.  | (c) | 4.  | (a) | 5.  | (a) | 6.  | (a) | 7.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8.  | (c) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (d) | 11. | (a) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (d) |
| 15. | (d) | 16. | (a) | 17. | (c) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (d) | 21. | (c) |
| 22. | (d) | 23. | (d) | 24. | (c) | 25. | (a) | 26. | (c) | 27. | (d) | 28. | (b) |

# CHAPTER-8 PERMUTATIONS HOME WORK

| 1. |        | aminati<br>come t   |         |                |                  | _        |               | -               |         | best a        | nd worst papers             |
|----|--------|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|    | (a)    | 9 8                 | (b)     | 10             | (c)              | 8 9      |               | (d)             | none    | of thes       | se                          |
| 2. | togeth | ner. The            | numb    | er of s        | such an          | rangem   | ents is       | }               |         |               | es never come               |
|    | (a)    | (n–2) <u> </u>      | n – 1   | (D)            | (n-1)            | n – 2    | (C)           | <u>ln</u>       | (d)     | none          | of these                    |
| 3. | The s  | um of a<br>13333    | _       | git num<br>(b) | ber cor<br>12222 | -        | the di<br>(c) | gits 2,<br>2133 |         | withou<br>(d) | ut repetitions is<br>133320 |
| 4. |        | number<br>'angle' v | -       |                |                  |          | word "        | Triangl         | e" to b | e arrar       | nged so that the            |
|    | (a)    | 20                  |         | (b)            | 60               |          | (c)           | 24              |         | (d)           | 32                          |
| 5. |        | es and<br>ladies    | •       |                |                  |          |               |                 | so that | t any tv      | wo and only two             |
|    | (a)    | 70                  |         | (b)            | 27               |          | (c)           | 72              |         | (d)           | none of these               |
| 6. |        | number<br>ular thir |         | •              |                  | 10 diffe | erent th      | nings t         | aken 4  | at a tir      | me in which one             |
|    | (a)    | 2015                |         | (b)            | 2016             |          | (c)           | 2014            |         | (d)           | none of these               |
| 7. |        | number<br>ular thir |         |                |                  | 10 diffe | erent th      | ings ta         | aken 4  | at a tir      | ne in which one             |
|    | (a)    | 3020                |         | (b)            | 3025             |          | (c)           | 3024            |         | (d)           | none of these               |
| 8. |        | number<br>0,8,9 is  |         | nbers I        | ying be          | etween   | 10 and        | 1000            | can be  | forme         | d with the digits           |
|    | (a)    | 124                 |         | (b)            | 120              |          | (c)           | 125             |         | (d)           | none of these               |
| 9. | The to | otal nun            | nber of | f 9 digi       | t numb           | ers of c | differen      | t digits        | is      |               |                             |
|    | (a)    | 10 <b> </b> 9       |         | (b)            | 89               |          | (c)           | 9 9             |         | (d)           | none of these               |

| 10. |            | otal nur<br>uch tha |          | -               |                             |                  |               |                             | ·' signs                     | can b              | e arranged                  | d in a |
|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|     | (a)        | 7/3                 |          | (b)             | 6 × 7                       | / 3              | (c)           | 35                          |                              | (d)                | none of the                 | hese   |
| 11. | -          | ght– sid            |          | e short         | est per                     | son; th          | e num         | -                           | such ar                      | rangen             | on is alwa<br>nents is      | ys on  |
| 12. | 012        | 97                  | ?        | nes coi         | nnectio                     | ns may           | / be all      | otted w                     | ith 8 d                      |                    | m the nun                   | nbers  |
|     | (a)        | 10 <sup>8</sup>     | (b)      | 10!             | (c)                         | ¹0C <sub>8</sub> |               | (d)                         | <sup>10</sup> P <sub>8</sub> |                    |                             |        |
| 13. | digits     | 0 1 2               | 9 le     | ading t         | o unsu                      | ccessf           | ul even       | ts?                         | combin                       | ne whe             | n each ring                 | g has  |
|     | (a)        | 999                 | (b)      | 10 <sup>3</sup> | (c)                         | 10!              | (d)           | 997                         |                              |                    |                             |        |
| 14. | How        | many c              | hoices   | are op          | en to y                     | ou?              |               |                             | terns a                      | and 5 d            | ifferent col                | ours.  |
|     | (a)        | 2                   | (b)      | 7               | (c)                         | 20               | (d)           | 10                          |                              |                    |                             |        |
| 15. |            | w many<br>are adja  | -        |                 | -                           |                  |               |                             |                              |                    | ole so that                 | no 2   |
|     | (a)        | 4! × 5              | !        | (b)             | 5! × 6                      | !                | (c)           | <sup>6</sup> P <sub>6</sub> | (d)                          | 5 × <sup>6</sup> F | 6                           |        |
| 16. |            | w many<br>so that   |          |                 |                             |                  |               | -                           | men                          | be sea             | ited at a r                 | ound   |
|     | (a)        | 4! × 3              | !        | (b)             | <sup>4</sup> P <sub>4</sub> |                  | (c)           | 3 × <sup>4</sup> P          | 4                            | (d)                | <sup>4</sup> C <sub>4</sub> |        |
| 17. | How<br>(a) | many n<br>420       | umber    | s highe<br>(b)  | er than<br>360              | a millio         | n can l       | oe form<br>7!               | ed with                      | h the di<br>(d)    | gits 04455<br>None          | 53?    |
| 18. | The t      | otal nu             | mber d   | of num          | bers le                     | ss thar          | ո 1000        | and di                      | visible                      | by 5 f             | ormed wit                   | h 0 1  |
|     | 29<br>(a)  | 9 such t<br>150     | hat ea   | ch digit<br>(b) | does r<br>152               | not occ          | ur mor<br>(c) | e than o                    | once ir                      | each (d)           | number is<br>None           |        |
| 19. |            | -                   | our digi | its num         | bers ca                     | an be f          | ormed         | by usin                     | g 1 2 .                      | 7 wl               | nich are gr                 | eater  |
|     | than (a)   | 3400?<br>500        |          | (b)             | 550                         |                  | (c)           | 560                         |                              | (d)                | None                        |        |

| 20. |       | tickets may b  |          | ,              |        | •                               |                 | s of single first<br>one station to |
|-----|-------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|     | (a)   | 2500           | (b)      | 2450           | (c)    | 2400                            | (d)             | None                                |
| 21. | How r | many numbers   | s greate | er than 23000  | can be | e formed with                   | 1, 2,           | 5?                                  |
|     | (a)   | 3024           | (b)      | 60             | (c)    | 78                              | (d)             | 90                                  |
| 22. |       |                |          | etters be post |        |                                 |                 |                                     |
|     | (a)   | 49             | (b)      | 4 <sup>5</sup> | (c)    | <sup>9</sup> P <sub>4</sub> (d) | <sup>9</sup> C₄ |                                     |
| 23. |       | he permutation |          |                | he wor | d "chalk" are                   | written         | in a dictionary                     |
|     | (a)   | 30             | (b)      | 31             | (c)    | 32                              | (d)             | None                                |
|     |       |                |          |                |        |                                 |                 |                                     |

| 1.  | (c) | 2.  | (a) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (c) | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (b) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7.  | (c) | 8.  | (c) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (c) | 11. | (a) | 12. | (a) |
| 13. | (a) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (b) | 16. | (a) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (c) |
| 19. | (c) | 20. | (b) | 21. | (d) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (c) |     |     |

# CHAPTER-9 COMBINATIONS HOME WORK

| 1. | -                                      | son ha<br>m to a                       |                |               | he nun             | nber of       | ways     | in whic | h he m                    | ay invi  | te one  | or more     |
|----|--|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|
|    | (a)                                    | 250                                    | (b)            | 255           | (c)                | 200           | (d)      | none    | of these                  | 9        |         |             |
| 2. |  |  |                | s : T.V       |                    | erator,       |          | ing Mad | se one chine and of these | nd a co  |         | the four    |
| 3. | If <sup>n</sup> c <sub>10</sub><br>(a) | = <sup>n</sup> c <sub>14</sub> ,<br>24 |                |               | (c)                | 1             | (d)      | none    | of these                  | e        |         |             |
| 4. | The n<br>(a)                           | umber<br>30                            | of diag<br>(b) | onals i<br>35 | n a ded<br>(c)     | cagon i<br>45 | s<br>(d) | none    | of these                  | Э        |         |             |
| 5. |  |  | •              | •             | rams th<br>three p | oarallel      |          |         | om a se                   | et of fo | ur para | allel lines |
| 6. |  | umber<br>nd 4 th<br>1250               | •              |               | ely is             |               |          |         | into th                   |          | ·       | ontaining   |
| 7. | is                                     | umber<br>5775                          | of way         |               |                    |               |          |         | ally div                  |          |         | e groups    |
| 8. | stude                                  | nts is                                 |                |               |                    |               |          |         | •                         | •        |         | among 3     |
| 9. | obtain                                 | ned by j                               | oining         | these i       | n pairs            | is            |          |         |                           |          | nber c  | f chords    |
|    | (a)                                    | 25                                     | (b)            | 27            | (c)                | 28            | (d)      | none    | of these                  | 7        |         |             |

| ,   | 7            | <u> </u>                       |                                 |                       |          | <u> </u>       | 1117   | THE MIATION & STATISTI                                  |              |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--------|---|--------------|
| 10. |              | -                              |                                 |                       | e a ma   |                | ecisio | cision upholding a lower reversing the lower court 226. |              |
|     | . ,          |                                | ,                               |                       | . ,      |                | ` ,    |   |              |
| 11. | •            | •                              | •                               |                       | •        |                |        | aving an alternative.  one or more questions is         |              |
|     | (a)          | 720                            | (b)                             | 728                   |          | 729            | (d)    | none of these   |              |
|     | . ,          |                                | , ,                             |                       | . ,      |                |        |   |              |
| 12. |              |                                |                                 |                       |          |                | •      | rearranging the letters of                              | the word     |
|     | (a)          | 18                             | (b)                             | 35                    | (c)      | 36             | (d)    | ear alternate is<br>none of these                       |              |
|     | (- )         |                                | (-)                             |                       | (-)      |                | (-)    |   |              |
| 13. |              |                                |                                 |                       | •        |                |        | are to be predicted. The                                | number of    |
|     | αiπer<br>(a) | ent fore 316                   | ecasts<br>(b)                   | contair<br>214        | •        | actiy 6        |        | results is none of these                                |              |
|     | (a)          | 310                            | (D)                             | 217                   | (0)      | 112            | (u)    | none of these   |              |
| 14. | The r        | number                         | of diff                         | erent fa              | actors t | the num        | nber 7 | 600 has is  |              |
|     | (a)          | 120                            | (b)                             | 121                   | (c)      | 119            | (d)    | none of these   |              |
| 15. |              |                                |                                 | •                     |          | can con        |        | to a fund out of 1 ten-rup                              | ee note, 1   |
|     | (a)          | 15                             | (b)                             | 25                    | (c)      | 0              | (d)    |   |              |
|     | ( )          |                                | ( )                             |                       | ( )      |                | ( )    |   |              |
| 16. |              |                                |                                 |                       | _        | reater t       | han 30 | 0 can be formed with the                                | digits 1, 2, |
|     | 3, 4,<br>(a) | 5 witho<br>110                 | out repe<br>(b)                 |                       |          | 111            | (d)    | none of these   |              |
|     | (u)          | 110                            | (5)                             | 112                   | (0)      |                | (u)    | none of these   |              |
| 17. |              |                                |                                 |                       |          |                |        | exes. The number of ways                                | the letters  |
|     |              | •                              | •                               |                       |          | are in e       |        |   |              |
|     | (a)          | 119                            | (b)                             | 120                   | (C)      | 121            | (d)    | none of these   |              |
| 18. | Out          | of 8 diff                      | erent b                         | alls tak              | en thre  | ee at a        | time w | thout taking the same thre                              | ee           |
|     | •            |                                |                                 | n once                | for hov  | v many         | numb   | er of times you can select a                            | 3            |
|     | partio       | cular ba                       |                                 | 80                    | (0)      | $^{7}P_{2}$    | (4)    | <sup>8</sup> P <sub>3</sub>                             |              |
|     | (a)          | $C_2$                          | (D)                             | <b>C</b> <sub>3</sub> | (6)      | F <sub>2</sub> | (u)    | Γ3  |              |
| 19. | Out          | of 10                          | consoi                          | nants a               | and 4    | vowels         | how    | many words can be for                                   | med each     |
|     |              | aining 6                       |                                 | nant a                | nd 3 vo  |                | 10 -   | 4   |              |
|     | (a)          | <sup>10</sup> C <sub>6</sub> > |                                 | .401                  |          | (b)            |        | × <sup>4</sup> C <sub>3</sub> ×9!                       |              |
|     | (c)          | $C_6$                          | × <sup>4</sup> C <sub>3</sub> × | 10!                   |          | (d)            | None   |   |              |

: 580 :

- **20.** The number of words which can be formed with 2 different consonants and 1 vowel out of 7 different consonants and 3 different vowels the vowel to lie between 2 consonants is
  - (a)  $3 \times 7 \times 6$
- (b)  $2 \times 3 \times 7 \times 6$
- (c)  $2 \times 3 \times 7$
- (d) None
- **21.** How many combinations can be formed of 8 counters marked 1 2 ...8 taking 4 at a time there being at least one odd and even numbered counter in each combination?
  - (a) 68
- (b)
- 66
- (c) 64
- (d) 62

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (a) | 3.  | (b) | 4.  | (b) | 5.  | (b) | 6.  | (b) | 7.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (a) | 11. | (b) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (c) |
| 15. | (a) | 16. | (c) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) | 21. | (a) |

# CHAPTER-10 SET THEORY AND RELATION HOME WORK

| 1.  |                |                    | of subs   |                  |                        | -       | -   | none           | of thes  | e,             |                           |       |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 2.  |                |                    | is repre<br>(b)   |                  | •                      | Φ       | (d)   | none           | of thes  | e              |                           |       |
| 3.  |                |                    | 7} , B {<br>(b)   |                  |                        |         |   |                |          | of thes        | e                         |       |
| 4.  | (a)            | {0, 1,             | <x<5} re<br="">2, 3, 4,<br/>3, 4, 5</x<5}>                  | 5}               | (b)                    | {1, 2,  |   | •              | e integr | al valu        | es only                   |       |
| 5.  | (a)            | {2x   0            | 2, 4, 6, 8<br>0 <x <5}<br="">0<u>&lt;</u>x<u>&lt;</u>5}</x> | -                | (b)                    |         | <x<5}< th=""><th>e</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></x<5}<> | e              |          |                |                           |       |
| 6.  | (a)            | a finite           | ubes of<br>e set,<br>set                                    |                  | tural nu<br>(b)<br>(d) | an infi | s<br>nite se<br>of these  | •              |          |                |                           |       |
| 7.  |                |                    | all inte  |                  |                        |         | (d)   | none           | of thes  | e              |                           |       |
| 8.  |                |                    | positiv   | e even           | numbe                  | er and  | O is a  | set of p       | ositive  | odd n          | umbers, the               | en E  |
|     |                | set of             | whole<br>of ratio   |                  |                        |         | (b)<br>(d)  | N,<br>none     | of thes  | e              |                           |       |
| 9.  | If R is<br>(a) |                    | t of pos  | sitive ra<br>(b) | itional i<br>R ⊂E      |         |   | is the<br>E ⊂R |          | real nu<br>(d) | mbers then<br>none of the |       |
| 10. | If N is<br>(a) |                    | t of nat  | ural nu<br>(b)   | mbers<br>N⊂I,          |         | s the se<br>(c)   | -              |          | ntegers<br>(d) |                           | ese   |
| 11. | If R is then   | the se             | et of iso   | sceles           | right a                | ngled t | riangle   | es and         | l is set | of isos        | celes trianç              | gles, |
|     | (a)            | R = I              |   | (b)              | R⊃I,                   |         | (c)   | R⊂I            |          | (d)            | none of the               | ese   |
| 12. | (A∪B)<br>(a)   | ı' is equ<br>(A∩ B |   | (b)              | A ∪B'                  | (c)     | A'∩ B'  | ',             | (d)      | none           | of these                  |       |
|     |                |                    |   |                  |                        |         |   |                |          |                |                           |       |

: 582 :

| 13. | (A∩B    | )' is equ            | ual to   |           |           |                     |           |   |          |              |       |
|-----|---------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---|----------|--------------|-------|
|     | (a)     | (A' ∪E               | 3)'      | (b)       | A' ∪B'    | •                   | (c)       | A'∩ B',   | (d)      | none of th   | nese  |
| 14. | A∪E i   | s equa               | l to (E  | is a sup  | perset o  | of A)               |           |   |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     | Α,                   | (b) E,   |           | (c)       | φ,                  | (d)       | none of thes  | e        |              |       |
| 15. | If AΔ   | B = (A-              | -B) ∪(E  | B–A) ar   | nd A = {  | [1, 2, 3            | , 4}, B : | = {3,5,7} than  | AΔB is   | 3            |       |
|     | (a)     | {1, 2,               | 4, 5, 7  | }         |           | (b)                 | {3}       |   |          |              |       |
|     | (c)     | {1, 2,               | 3, 4, 5, | 7}        |           | (d)                 | none      | of these  |          |              |       |
| 16. | "Is sm  | naller th            | nan" ov  | er the s  | set of e  | ggs in              | a box i   | s   |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     | Trans                | itive (T | ·)        | (b)       | Symn                | netric (S | S)  |          |              |       |
|     | ` '     | Reflex               | ,        | ,         | ` ,       | •                   | •         | •   |          |              |       |
| 17. | "Is eq  | ual to"              | over th  | ie set o  | f all rat | ional n             | umbers    | s is  |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     |                      |          |           | (c)       |                     |           | E   |          |              |       |
| 18. | "has t  | he sam               | ne fathe | er as" .  | OV        | er the s            | set of c  | hildren   |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     | R                    |          |           |           |                     |           | none of thes  | e        |              |       |
| 19. | "is pe  | rpendio              | cular to | " over    | the set   | of stra             | iaht lin  | es in a given   | plane i  | s            |       |
|     | (a)     | R                    |          |           | (c)       |                     | _         |   |          |              |       |
| 20. | "is th  | e recipi             | rocal o  | f"        | . over t  | the set             | of non-   | -zero real nur  | nbers is | S            |       |
|     | (a)     | s                    | (b)      |           | (c)       | Т                   | (d)       |   |          |              |       |
| 21. | "Is the | e squar              | e of" o  | ver n s   | et of re  | al num              | bers is   |   |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     | R                    | (b)      |           |           |                     |           | none of thes  | e        |              |       |
| 22. | In a o  | roup of              | f 20 chi | ildren. 8 | 8 drink   | tea bu              | t not co  | offee and 13 li   | ike tea. | The numb     | er of |
|     |         | en ḋrinl             |          |           |           |                     |           |   |          |              |       |
|     | (a)     | 6                    | (b)      | 7         | (c)       | 1                   | (d)       | none of thes  | e        |              |       |
| 23. |         | ets V =<br>er if x i |          |           | R={x / :  | x <sup>2</sup> +2x= | 0} and    | $S = \{x : x^2 + x - x^2 +$ | –2=0} a  | ire equal to | one   |
|     |         | <b>–2</b>            | •        |           | (c)       | 1/2                 | (d)       | none of thes  | e        |              |       |
|     | (/      | -                    | (~)      | _         | (-)       | · 583               | . ,       |   | -        |              |       |

- **24.** Given  $A = \{2, 3\}$ ,  $B = \{4, 5\}$ ,  $C = \{5, 6\}$  then  $A \times (B \cap C)$  is
  - (a)  $\{(2, 5), (3, 5)\}$
- (b) {(5, 2), (5, 3)}
- (c)  $\{(2, 3), (5, 5)\}$
- (d) none of these
- **25.** Following set notations represent:  $-A \subset B$ ;  $x \notin A$ ;  $A \supset B$ ;  $\{0\}$ ;  $A \not\subset B$ 
  - (a) A is a proper subset of B; x is not an element of A; A contains B; singleton with an only element zero; A is not contained in B
  - (b) A is a proper subset of B; x is an element of A; A contains B; singleton with an only element zero; A is contained in B
  - (c) A is a proper subset of B; x is not an element of A; A does not contains B; contains elements other than zero; A is not contained in B
  - (d) None
- 26. Represent the following sets in set notation: Set of all alphabets in English language, set of all odd integers less than 25, set of all odd integers, set of positive integers x satisfying the equation x2+5x+7=0:-
  - (a) A={x:x is an alphabet in English}, I={x:x is an odd integer>25}, I={2, 4, 6, 8 ....}  $I={x: x^2+5x+7=0}$
  - (b) A={x:x is an alphabet in English}, I={x:x is an odd integer<25}, I={1, 3, 5, 7 ....} I={x:  $x^2+5x+7=0$ }
  - (c) A={x:x is an alphabet in English}, I={x:x is an odd integer £ 25}, I={1, 3, 5, 7 ....}  $I={x: x^2+5x+7=0}$
  - (d) None
- What is the relationship between the following sets? A={x:x is a letter in the word flower} B={x:x is a letter in the word flow} C={x:x is a letter in the word wolf} D={x:x is a letter in the word follow}
  - (a) B=C=D and all these are subsets of the set A
  - (b)  $B=C\neq D$
  - (c) B≠C≠D
  - (d) None
- **28.** State whether the following sets are finite, infinite or empty: (i)  $X = \{1, 2, 3, .....500\}$  (ii)  $Y = \{y: y = a^2 ; a \text{ is an integer } \}$  (iii)  $A = \{x:x \text{ is a positive integer multiple of 2}}$  (iv)  $B = \{x:x \text{ is an integer which is a perfect root of } 26 < x < 35\}$ 
  - (a) finite, infinite, infinite, empty
- (b) infinite, infinite, finite, empty
- (c) infinite, finite, infinite, empty
- (d) None

- 29. A sample of income group of 1172 families was surveyed and noticed that for income groups <₹ 6000/-, ₹ 6000/- to ₹ 10999/-, ₹ 11000/-, to ₹15999/-, ₹ 16000 and above no TV set is available to 70, 50, 20, 50 families, one set is available to 152, 308, 114, 46 families and two or more sets are available to 10, 174, 84, 94 families. If A = {x|x is a family owning two or more sets}, B = {x|x is a family with one set, }C = {x|x is a family with income less than ₹6000/-}, D = {x|x is a family with income ₹ .6000/- to ₹ 10999/-}, E = {x|x is a family with income ₹ 11000/- to ₹ 15999/-}, find the number of families in each of the following sets (i) C ∩ B
  - (ii) A∪E
  - (a) 152, 580
- (b) 152, 20
- (c) 152, 50
- (d) 152, 496
- **30.** If four members a, b, c, d of a decision making body are in a meeting to pass a resolution where rule of majority prevails list the wining coalitions. Given that a, b, c, d own 50% 20% 15% 15% shares each.
  - (a) {a, b} {a, c} {a, d} {a, b, c} {a, b, d} {a, b, c, d}
- (b) {b, c, d}
- (c)  $\{b, c\} \{b, d\} \{c, d\} \{a, c, d\} \{b, c, d\} \{a\} \{b\} \{c\} \{d\} \phi$
- (d) None
- **31.** If A =  $\{2, 3\}$ , B =  $\{4, 5\}$ , C =  $\{5, 6\}$  then A × (B  $\cup$  C) is
  - (a)  $\{(2, 4) (2, 5) (2, 6) (3, 4) (3, 5) (3, 6)\}$
  - (b)  $\{(2,5)(3,5)\}$
  - (c)  $\{(2, 4) (2, 5) (3, 4) (3, 5) (4, 5) (4, 6) (5, 5) (5, 6)\}$
  - (d) None

#### <u>ANSWERS</u>

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (c) | 3.  | (a)        | 4.  | (b)        | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (b) | 7.  | (c) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (b) | 10. | (a)        | 11. | (c)        | 12. | (b) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (a) |
| 15. | (a) | 16. | (a) | 17. | D<br>(ALL) | 18. | D<br>(ALL) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) | 21. | (d) |
| 22. | (b) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (a)        | 25. | (a)        | 26. | (b) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (a) |
| 29. | (d) | 30. | (a) | 31. | (a)        |     |            |     |     | ·   |     |     |     |

**CHAPTER-11** 

: 585 :

# **FUNCTION** HOME WORK

|     |                        |  |                    |                    | : 586      | :                     |                   |         |         |                |
|-----|------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 12. |                        | = 1/1-x an   | nd g(x) = (<br>(b) |                    |            | 7                     | -x                |         | (d)     | none of these  |
| 11. |                        | = (x-1)/x,   | g(-½) is<br>(b)    | 2                  |            | (c)                   | 3/2               |         | (d)     | 3              |
| 10. |                        | = 1/1–x, f(-<br>0 (b)                                    | •                  |                    | (c)        | 0                     | (d)               | none    | of thes | e              |
| 9.  | (a)                    | e domain of $f(x) = x^2$ , of $f(x) = x^2 + \frac{1}{2}$ | y(x) = x           |                    |            | (b)                   | f(a) = x          | x, g(x) | = 1-x   | are equal to 1 |
| 8.  | The d<br>(a)<br>(c)    | omain and<br>(reals, nat<br>(reals, rea                  | ural numl          | {(x, y) :<br>bers) | $y = x^2$  | } where<br>(b)<br>(d) | (reals,           | positiv |         | s)             |
| 7.  | The ra                 | ange of {(3,<br>{0, 0}                                   |                    |                    | 0,0)} is   | (c)                   | {0, 0, 0          | 0, 0}   | (d)     | none of these  |
| 6.  |                        | lomain of {<br>(1, 6)                                    |                    |                    |            | (c)                   | (1, 2)            |         | (d)     | {6, 7}         |
| 5.  | (a)                    | x <y} where<br="">not a func<br/>one-one n</y}>          | tion               | is                 | (b)<br>(d) | a fund                | ction<br>of these | e       |         |                |
| 4.  | (a)                    | ), y=x²} who<br>not a func<br>inverse m                  | tion               | (b)                | a func     | tion<br>of these      | e                 |         |         |                |
| 3.  | {( x , y<br>(a)<br>(c) | r) x = 4} wh<br>not a func<br>one-one n                  | tion               | (b)                | function   | on<br>of these        | e                 |         |         |                |
| 2.  |                        | x+y = 5} wh<br>not a func<br>one-one n                   | tion               |                    |            | posite<br>of these    | function<br>e     | n       |         |                |
| 1.  | (a)                    | = {x, y, z},<br>{n, p), (x, y),<br>{(y, p), (y, y)       | q), (y, r), (      | (z, s)},           | (b)        | {( x, s               | ), (y, s),        | (z, s)} |         | iction.        |

- 13. If f(x) = 1/1-x and g(x) = (x-1)/x, then g(x) = (x-1)/x, then g(x) = (x-1)/x is (a) x-1 (b) x (c) 1/x (d) none of these
- 14. The function  $f(x) = 2^x$  is

  (a) one-one mapping
  (b) one-many
  (c) many-one
  (d) none of these
- The range of the function  $f(x) = \log_{10}(1 + x)$  for the domain of real values of x when  $0 \le x \le 9$  is

  (a) (0,1) (b) {0, 1, 2} (c) {0, 1} (d) none of these
- 16. The Inverse function  $f^{-1}$  of f(x) = 2x is

  (a) 1/2x (b)  $\frac{x}{2}$  (c) 1/x (d) none of these
- 17. If f(x) = x+3,  $g(x) = x^2$ , then fog(x) is

  (a)  $x^2 + 3$  (b)  $x^2 + x + 3$  (c)  $(x+3)^2$  (d) none of these
- **18.** If f(x) = x+3,  $g(x) = x^2$  then f(x).g(x) is

  (a)  $(x+3)^2$  (b)  $x^2+3$  (c)  $x^3+3x^2$  (d) none of these
- 19. The Inverse  $h^{-1}$  when  $h(x) = \log_{10} x$  is

  (a)  $\log_{10} x$  (b)  $10^{x}$  (c)  $\log_{10}(1/x)$  (d) none of these
- **20.** For the function  $h(x) = 10^{1+x}$  the domain of real values of x where  $0 \le x \le 9$ , the range is
  - (a)  $10 \le h(x) \le 10^{10}$  (b)  $0 \le h(x) \le 10^{10}$  (c) 0 < h(x) < 10 (d) none of these

| 1.  | (b),(d) | 2.  | (c) | 3.  | (a) | 4.  | (b) | 5.  | (a) |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (c)     | 7.  | (b) | 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (d)     | 12. | (a) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (b)     | 17. | (a) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) |

#### **CHAPTER-12**

: 587 :

### LIMIT AND CONTINUITY **HOME WORK**

1. 
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{(1-x^{-1/3})}{(1-x^{-2/3})}$$
 is equal to

- (a) -1/2 (b) 1/2 (c) 2 (d) none of these

2. 
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^2 - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} - 1}$$
 is equal to

- (a) -3 (b) 1/3 (c) 3 (d) none of these

3. 
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^3 - 1}{x - 1}$$
 is equal to

- (a) 3 (b) -1/3 (c) -3 (d) none of these

**4.** 
$$\frac{(1+x)^6-1}{(1+x)^2-1}$$
 then  $\lim_{x\to 0} f(x)$  is equal to

- (a) -1 (b) 3 (c) 0 (d) none of these

5. 
$$\lim_{x\to 0}\frac{\log(1+px)}{e^{3x}-1} \text{is equal to}$$
 (a) p/3 (b) p (c) 1/3 (d) none of these

**6.** 
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x^3 + x^2 + x + 1}$$
 is equal to

- (a) 0 (b) e (c)  $-e^6$  (d) none of these

7. 
$$\lim_{x \to 2} \frac{4 - x^2}{3 - \sqrt{x^2 + 5}}$$
 is equal to

- (a) 6 (b) 1/6 (c) -6 (d) none of these

8. 
$$\lim_{x \to \sqrt{2}} \frac{x^{3/2} - 2^{3/4}}{\sqrt{x} - 2^{1/4}}$$
 exists and is equal to a finite value which is

- (a) -5 (b) 1/6 (c)  $3\sqrt{2}$  (d) none of these

9. 
$$\lim_{x\to 0} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \log (1-x/2)$$
 is equal to

-1/2 (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (c) 2 (d)

none of these

 $\lim_{x \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1^3 + 2^3 + 3^6 + \dots + x^3}{x^4} \right]$  is equal to

(a)

1/4

(b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (c) -1/4 (d) none of these

= x+1 when  $x \le 1$ A function f(x) defined as follows f(x)11.

3 - px when x > 1

The value of p for which f(x) is continuous at x = 1 is

(a) -1 (b) 1 (c) 0 (d) none of these.

f(x) = x-1 when x > 012.  $= -\frac{1}{2}$  when x = 0 x+1 when x<0

f(x)is

(a)

Continuous at x = 0 (b) undefined at x = 0 Discontinuous (d) none of these.

 $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{(e^{2x}-1)}{x}$  is equal to

(a)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (b) 2 (c) 0 (d) none of these

 $\lim_{x\to\infty}\frac{e^{x}+1}{e^{x}+2}$  is evaluated to be

(a) 0 (b) -1 (c) 1 (d) none of these

If  $\lim_{x \to 3} \left( \frac{x^n - 3^n}{x - 3} \right) = 108$  then the value of n is

(a) 4 (b) -4 (c) 1 (d) none of these

 $f(x) = (x^2 - 1) / (x^3 - 1)$  is undefined at x = 1the value of f(x) at x = 1 such that it is 16. continuous at x=1 is

(a)

3/2

(b) 4/3

(b) 2/3 (c) -3/2 (d) none of these

f(x) = 3, when x < 217.

 $f(x) = Kx^2$ , when  $x \ge 2$  is continuous at x = 2, then the value of k is

(c) 1/3 (d) none of these

 $f(x) = \frac{x^2 - 3x + 2}{x - 1} x \neq 1 \text{ becomes continuous at } x = 1. \text{ Then the value of } f(1) \text{ is}$ (a) 1 (b) -1 (c) 0 (d) none of these

: 589 :

 $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^{x^2-1}}{x^2}$  is evaluated to be 19.

- (a) 1
- (b)

1/2

- (c) -1 (d)

none of these

 $\lim_{x \to 1} \left( \frac{1}{x^2 + x - 2} - \frac{x}{x^3 - 1} \right)$  is evaluated to be 20.

- (a)
- 1/9 (b) 9
- (c) -1/9 (d)
- none of these

 $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6^2} + \frac{1}{6^3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{6^n} \right]$ is 21.

- (a)
- 1/5
- (b) 1/6 (c) -1/5 (d)
- none of these

 $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x}{\log(1+x)}$  is equal to 22.

- (a) 1
- 2 (b)
- (c)
- none of these -0.5 (d)

23. The value of the limit when *n* tends to infinity of the expression  $(7n^3-8n^2+10n-7)\div(8n^3-9n^2+5)$  is

- (a) 7/8 (b) 8/7 (c) 1

- (d) None

24. The value of the limit when *n* tends to infinity of the expression  $(n^4 - 7n^2 + 9) \div (3n^2 + 5)$  is

- (a) 0 (b) 1
- (c) -1
- (d)

The value of the limit when *n* trends to infinity of the expression 25.  $(3n^3 + 7n^2 - 11n + 19) \div (17n^4 + 18n^3 - 20n + 45)$  is

- (a) 0 (b) 1
- (c) -1 (d)
- 1/2

The value of the limit when *n* tends to infinity of the expression 26.  $n^{1/3} (n^2+1)^{1/3} (2n^2+3n+1)^{-1/2}$  is

- (b) 1 (c)
  - -1
- $1/\sqrt{2}$ (d)

The value of the limit when *n* tends to infinity of the expression  $\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n$  is 27.

- (a) e
- (b)
- 0
  - (c)

28. The value of the limit when x tends to zero of the expression  $[(1+x)^n - 1] \div x$  is

- (a)
- (b)

- n + 1 (c) n 1 (d) n(n 1)

The value of the limit when x tends to 3 of the expression  $(x^2+2x-15)/(x^2-9)$  is 29.

- 4/3
- (b)
- 3/4
- (c)
- 1/2 (d) indeterminate

| 30. | The va | alue of<br>2 ) <sup>1/2</sup> -(a | the lim | it when<br>1∸v² is | x tend | s to ze | ro of th | e expression    |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
|     | (a)    | a <sup>-1/2</sup>                 | (b)     | a <sup>1/2</sup>   | (c)    | а       | (d)      | a <sup>-1</sup> |

31. The value of the limit when x tends to unity of the expression  $[(3+x)^{1/2} - (5-x)^{1/2}] \div (x^2 - 1)$  is

(a) 1/4 (b) 1/2 (c) -1/4 (d) -1/2

**32.** The value of the limit when n tends to infinity of the expression

 $2^{-n} (n^2+5n+6)[(n+4)(n+5)]^{-1}$  is

(a) 1 (b) 0 (c) -1 (d) None

33. Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} [(n^3+1)^{1/2} - n^{3/2}] \div n^{3/2}$ (a) 1/4 (b) 0 (c) 1 (d) None

**34.** Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (2^n - 2)(2^n + 1)^{-1}$ 

(a) 1/4 (b) 1/2 (c) 1 (d) None

**35.** Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (2n-1)2^n (2n+1)^{-1}2^{1-n}$ 

(a) 2 (b) 1/2 (c) 1 (d) None

**36.** Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (n^2 + 1)[(n+1)^2 + 1]^{-1}5^{n+1}5^{-n}$ 

(a) 5 (b)  $e^{-1}$  (c) 0 (d) None

37. Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} [n^n . (n+1)!] \div [n! (n+1)^{n+1}]$ 

(a) 5 (b) e<sup>-1</sup> (c) 0 (d) None

38. Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} [\{1.3.5...(2n-1)\}(n+1)^4] \div [n^4 \{1.3.5...(2n-1)(2n+1)\}]$ (a) 5 (b)  $e^{-1}$  (c) 0 (d) None

**39.** Find  $\lim_{n \to \infty} n^n (1+n)^{-n}$ 

(a)  $e^{-1}$  (b) e (c) 1 (d) -1

40.  $3x^2+2x-1$  is continuous

(a) at x = 2 (b) for every value of x

(c) both (a) and (b) (d) None

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (c) | 3.  | (a) | 4.  | (b) | 5.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (a) | 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (c) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (a) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (a) | 20. | (c) |
| 21. | (a) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (d) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (d) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (c) | 35. | (a) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (c) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (c) |

# **CHAPTER-13**

: 592 :

none of these

### DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS **HOME WORK**

| 1. | The gradient of the curve  | $y = 2x^3 - 3x^2 -$ | 12x + 8 at $x = 0$ is |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|    | The gradient of the our to | , -                 | I = X · O GL X        |

-12 (b) 12 (d) (a) (c) 0

The gradient of the curve  $y = 2x^3 - 5x^2 - 3x$  at x = 0 is 2.

(b) -3 (c) 1/3 (d) none of these

The derivative of  $y = \sqrt{x+1}$  is 3.

 $1/\sqrt{x+1}$  (b)  $-1/\sqrt{x+1}$  (c)  $1/2\sqrt{x+1}$  (d) none of these

The gradient of the curve y - xy + 2px + 3qy = 0 at the point (3, 2) is  $\frac{-2}{3}$ . 4.

The values of p and q are

(b) (2, 2) (c) (-1/2, -1/2) (d) (1/2, 1/6)(a) (1/2, 1/2)

The curve  $y^2 = ux^3 + v$  passes through the point P(2, 3) and  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4$  at P. 5.

The values of u and v are

7.

(a) (u = 2, v = 7) (b) (u = 2, v = -7)(c) (u = -2, v = -7) (d) (0, -1)

The gradient of the curve y + px + qy = 0 at (1, 1) is 1/2. The values of p and q are 6. (a) (-1, 1) (b) (2, -1) (c) (1, 2) (d) (0, -1)

The derivative of the function  $\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}$  is (a)

 $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}$ (b)  $1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$ 

(c)  $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}\left(1+\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right)$  (d) none of these

8.

Given  $e^{-xy} - 4xy = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  can be proved to be

(a) -y/x (b) y/x (c) x/y (d) none of these

If  $\log (x / y) = x + y$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  may be found to be 9.

(a)  $\frac{y(1-x)}{x(1+y)}$  (b)  $\frac{y}{x}$  (c)  $\frac{1-x}{1+y}$  (d) none of these

If  $f(x,y) = x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  can be found out as

(a)  $\frac{ay - x^2}{y^2 + ax}$  (b)  $\frac{ay - x^2}{y^2 - ax}$  (c)  $\frac{ay + x^2}{y^2 + ax}$ (d) none of these

The slope of the tangent to the curve  $y = \sqrt{4 - x^2}$  at the point, where the ordinate 11. and the abscissa are equal, is

-1 (b) 1

(c)

0 (d) none of these

The slope of the tangent to the curve  $y = x^2 - x$  at the point, where the line y = 212. cuts the curve in the 1st quadrant, is

(a) 2

(b)

3 (c) -3

(d) none of these

For the curve  $x^2 + y^2 + 2gx + 2hy = 0$ , the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at (0, 0) is 13.

(a) -g/h (b) g/h (c) h/g

(d) none of these

If  $x^3 - 2x^2 y^2 + 5x + y - 5 = 0$  then  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  at x = 1, y = 1 is equal to

(a) 4/3 (b) -4/3 (c) 3/4 (d) none of these

If  $f(x) = \left\{ \frac{(a+x)}{(1+x)} \right\}^{a+1+2x}$  the value of f'(0) is

(a)  $a^{a+1}$  (b)  $a^{a+1} \left[ \frac{1-a^2}{a} + 2 \log a \right]$  (c) 2 log a (d) none of these

Let  $f(x) = \left(\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)^2$  then f' (2) is equal to
(a)  $\frac{3}{4}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (c) 0 (d) none of these 16.

If  $f(x) = x^2 - 6x + 8$  then f'(5) - f'(8) is equal to

(a) f'(2) (b) 3f'(2)

(d) none of these

If y =  $(x + \sqrt{x^2 + m^2})^n$  then dy/dx is equal to (a) ny (b) ny/ $\sqrt{x^2 + m^2}$ (c) -ny/ $\sqrt{x^2 + m^2}$  (d) none of these 18.

If  $f(x) = x^k$  and f'(1) = 10 the value of k is 19.

(a) 10 (b) -10 (c) 1/10 (d) none of these

If  $y = \sqrt{x^2 + m^2}$  then  $y y_1$  (where  $y_1 = dy/dx$ ) is equal to 20.

(a) -x (b) x (c) 1/x (d) none of these

If  $y = e^x + e^{-x}$  then  $\frac{dy}{dx} - \sqrt{y^2 - 4}$  is equal to (a) 1 (b) -1 (c) 0 (d) none of these 21.

If  $y = e^{\sqrt{2x}}$  then  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  is equal to \_\_\_\_\_. (a)  $\frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{\sqrt{2x}}$  (b)  $e^{\sqrt{2x}}$  (c)  $\frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{2\sqrt{x}}$  (d) none of these 22.

If  $y = \sqrt{x}^{\sqrt{x}}$  then  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  is equal to \_\_\_\_\_\_. 23.

- (a)  $\frac{y^2}{2 y \log x}$  (b)  $\frac{y^2}{x(2 y \log x)}$  (c)  $\frac{y^3}{\log x}$  (d)

none of these

 $f(x) = x^2/e^x$  then f'(1) is equal to \_\_\_\_\_ 24. (d)

- (a) -1/e (b) 1/e (c) e

none of these

25. If y=(x+1)(2x-1)/(x-3) then dy/dx is

- (a)  $2(x^2-6x-1)/(x-3)^2$  (b)  $2(x^2+6x-1)/(x-3)^2$  (c)  $2(x^2+6x+1)/(x-3)^2$  (d) None

If  $y=(x^{1/2}+2)/x^{1/2}$  then dy/dx is 26.

- (a)  $-x^{-3/2}$  (b)  $x^{-3/2}$
- $x^{3/2}$ (c)
- (d) None

If  $y=(3x^2-7)^{1/2}$  then dy/dx is 27.

- (a)  $3x(3x^2-7)^{-1/2}$  (b)  $6x(3x^2-7)^{-1/2}$
- $3x(3x^2-7)^{1/2}$  (d) (c)
  - None

If  $y=(3x^3-5x^2+8)^3$  then dy/dx is 28.

- (a)  $3(3x^3-5x^2+8)^2(9x^2-10x)$
- (b)  $3(3x^3-5x^2+8)^2(9x^2+10x)$
- $3(3x^3 5x^2 + 8)^2 (10x^2 9x)$ (c)
- (d) None

If  $y=(6x^5-7x^3+9)^{-1/3}$  then dy/dx is 29.

- (a)  $(-1/3)(6x^5-7x^3+9)^{-4/3}(30x^4-21x^2)$
- $(1/3)(6x^5 7x^3 + 9)^{-4/3} (30x^4 21x^2)$
- $(-1/3)(6x^5 7x^3 + 9)^{4/3}(30x^4 21x^2)$ (c)
- (d) None

If  $v=[(x^2+a^2)^{1/2}+(x^2+b^2)^{1/2}]^{-1}$  then dy/dx is 30.

- $x(a^2-b^2)^{-1}[(x^2+a^2)^{-1/2}-(x^2+b^2)^{-1/2}]$
- $(a^2-b^2)^{-1}[(x^2+a^2)^{1/2}-(x^2+b^2)^{1/2}]$ (b)
- (c)  $x(a^2-b^2)^{-1}[(x^2+a^2)^{1/2}+(x^2+b^2)^{1/2}]$
- (d)  $(a^2-b^2)^{-1}[(x^2+a^2)^{1/2}+(x^2+b^2)^{1/2}]$

If  $y=(x^{1/3}-x^{-1/3})^3$  then dy/dx is 31.

- (b)  $1+x^{-2}+x^{-2/3}-x^{-4/3}$
- (a)  $1-x^{-2}+x^{-2/3}-x^{-4/3}$ (c)  $1+x^{-2}+x^{-2/3}+x^{-4/3}$
- (d) None

: 595 :

- If  $y=(2x+1)(3x+1)(4x+1)^{-1}$  then dy/dx is 32.
  - (a)  $(24x^2+12x+1)(4x+1)^{-2}$
- $(24x^2+12x+3)(4x+1)^{-2}$ (b)
- $(24x^2+12x+5)(4x+1)^{-2}$ (c)
- (d) None
- If  $y=(ax^2+bx+c)^{1/2}$  then dy/dx is 33.
  - $(1/2)(2ax+b)(ax^2+bx+c)^{-1/2}$
- $(-1/2)(2ax+b)(ax^2+bx+c)^{-1/2}$ (b)
- $(1/2)(ax+2b)(ax^2+bx+c)^{-1/2}$ (c)
- (d) None
- If  $y=(2x^4+3x^3-5x+6)^{-1/3}$  then dy/dx is 34.
  - $(-1/3)(2x^4+3x^3-5x+6)^{-4/3}(8x^3+9x^2-5)$
  - $(1/3)(2x^4+3x^3-5x+6)^{-4/3}(8x^3+9x^2-5)$ (b)
  - $(1/3)(2x^4+3x^3-5x+6)^{4/3}(8x^3+9x^2-5)$ (c)
  - (d) None
- If  $y=\log[e^{3x}(5x-3)^{1/3}(4x+2)^{-1/3}]$  then dy/dx is 35.
  - (a) 3+(1/3)[5/(5x-3)-4/(4x+2)]
- (b) 3-(1/3)[5/(5x-3)-4/(4x+2)]
- (c) 3+(1/3)[5/(5x-3)+4/(4x+2)]
- (d) None
- If  $y=x^{x^x}$  then the value of dy/dx is 36.
  - (a)  $x^{x^x}[x^{x-1} + \log x.x^x(1 + \log x)]$  (b)
- $x^{x^x}$  [x \*-1+logx.(1+logx)]
- (c)  $x^{x^x} [x^{x-1} + \log x. x^x (1 \log x)]$
- (d)  $x^{x^x} [x^{x-1} + \log x.(1 \log x)]$
- If  $y=e^{5/x} (2x^2 1)^{1/2}$  then the value of [dy/dx]/y is 37.
  - (a)  $(2x^3 10x^2 + 5)x^{-2} (2x^2 1)^{-1}$
- $(2x^3 5x^2 + 10)x^{-2} (2x^2 1)^{-1}$ (b)
- $(2x^3+10x^2-5)x^{-2}(2x^2-1)^{-1}$ (c)
- (d) None
- If  $y=(1+x)^{2x}$  then the value of [dy/dx]/y is 38.
  - $2[x(x+1)^{-1}+log(x+1)]$ (a)
- (b)  $x(x+1)^{-1} + \log(x+1)$
- $2[x(x+1)^{-1} \log(x+1)]$ (c)
- (d) None
- If  $x(1+y)^{1/2}+y(1+x)^{1/2}=0$  then dy/dx is 39.
  - (a)  $-(1+x^2)^{-1}$  (b)  $(1+x^2)^{-1}$
- (c)  $-(1+x^2)^{-2}$  (d)  $(1+x^2)^{-2}$

- If  $x^2 y^2 + 3x 5y = 0$  then dy/dx is 40.
  - (a)  $(2x+3)(2y+5)^{-1}$  (b)  $(2x+3)(2y-5)^{-1}$
  - (c)  $(2x-3)(2y-5)^{-1}$  (d)
- None
- If  $x^3 xy^2 + 3y^2 + 2 = 0$  then dy/dx is (a)  $(y^2 3x^2)/[2y(3-x)]$  (b)  $(y^2 3x^2)/[2y(x-3)]$  (c)  $(y^2 3x^2)/[2y(3+x)]$  (d) None 41.

- The slope of the tangent at the point (2, -2) to the curve  $x^2+xy+y^2-4=0$  is given by 42.
  - (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) -1 (d) None

- If  $x^2+y^2-2x=0$  then dy/dx is 43.
  - (a) (1-x)/y (b) (1+x)/y (c) (x-1)/y (d)

- None

- If  $x^3+5x^2y+xy-5=0$  then dy/dx is 44.
  - (a)  $-(3x^2+10xy+y)/[x(5x+1)]$  (b)  $(3x^2+10xy+y)/[x(5x+1)]$
  - (c)  $-(3x^2+10xy+y)/[x(5x-1)]$  (d) None

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (c) | 4.  | (d) | 5.  | (b) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (d) | 7.  | (c) | 8.  | (a) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (a) | 12. | (b) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (a) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (d) | 32. | (a) | 33. | (a) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (a) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (a) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (b) | 43. | (a) | 44. | (a) |     |     |

# **CHAPTER-14** INTEGRATION CALCULUS **HOME WORK**

- Given  $f(x) = 4x^3 + 3x^2 2x + 5$  and  $\int f(x) dx$  is 1.

  - (a)  $x^4 + x^3 x^2 + 5x$  (b)  $x^4 + x^3 x^2 + 5x + k$  (c)  $12x^2 + 6x 2x^2$  (d) none of these
- Evaluate  $\int (x^2 1) dx$ 2.
  - (a)  $x^5/5 2/3 x^3 + x + k$  (b)  $\frac{x^3}{3} x + k$

(c) 2x

- (d) none of these
- 3.

- $\int \left[\sqrt{x} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right] dx$  is equal to
  - (a)  $\frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + k$  (b)  $\frac{2}{3}\sqrt{x} 2\sqrt{x} + k$
  - (c)  $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{2x\sqrt{x}} + k$
- (d) none of these
- 5. Use integration by parts to evaluate  $\int x^2 e^{3x} dx$ 
  - $x^2 e^{3x}/3 2x e^{3x}/9 + 2/27 e^{3x} + k$
  - (b)  $x^2 e^{3x} 2x e^{3x} + 2e^{3x} + k$
  - (c)  $e^{3x}/3 x e^{3x}/9 + 2e^{3x} + k$
  - (d) none of these
- 6.  $\int log x dx$  is equal to

  - (a)  $x \log x + k$  (b)  $x \log x x^2 + k$

  - (c)  $x \log x + k$  (d) none of these
- xe<sup>x</sup> dx is 7.
  - (a)  $(x-1)e^x + k$  (b)  $(x-1)e^x$  (c)  $xe^x + k$  (d) none of these

 $\int (\log x)^2 dx \text{ and the result is}$ 

- $x (log x)^2 2 x log x + 2x + k$  (b)  $x (log x)^2 2x + k$

 $2x \log x - 2x + k$ 

(d) none of these

Evaluate  $\int (2x^2 - x^3) dx$  and the value is 9.

- (a) 4/3 + k (b) 5/12 (c) -4/3 (d) none of these

Evaluate  $\int_{2}^{4} (3x - 2)^{2} dx$  and the value is 10.

- (a) 104 (b) 100 (c) 10
- (d) none of these.

Evaluate  $\int_0^1 (x e^x) dx$  and the value is

- (a) -1 (b) 10 (c) 10/9 (d) +1

 $\int x^x (1 + \log x) dx$  is equal to 12.

- (a)  $x^x \log x + k$  (b)  $e^{x^2} + k$  (c)  $\frac{x^2}{2} + k$  (d)  $x^x + c$

If  $f(x) = \sqrt{1 + x^2}$  then  $\int f(x) dx$  is 13.

- (a)  $\frac{2}{3}x(1+x^2)^{3/2}+k$  (b)  $\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1+x^2}+\frac{1}{2}log(x+\sqrt{x^2+1})+k$  (c)  $\frac{2}{3}x(1+x^2)^{3/2}+k$  (d) none of these

**14.**  $\int (e^x + e^{-x})^2 (e^x - e^{-x}) dx is$ 

- (a)  $\frac{1}{3}(e^x + e^{-x})^3 + k$  (b)  $\frac{1}{2}(e^x e^{x})^2 + k$

(c)  $e^x + k$ 

(d) none of these

15.  $\int xe^x / (x+1)^2 dx$  is equal to

- (a)  $e^{x}/(x+1) + k$  (b)  $e^{x}/x + k$  (c)  $e^{x} + k$
- (d) none of these

 $\int (x^4 + 3/x) dx is equal to$ 

- (a)  $x^5/5 + 3 \log |x|$  (b)  $1/5 x^5 + 3 \log |x| + k$  (c)  $1/5 x^5 + k$  (d) poss of the

: 599 :

Evaluate the integral  $\int (1-x)^3 / x \, dx$  and the answer is equal to 17.

 $\log |x| - 3x + 3/2x^2 + k$ 

(b)  $\log x - 2 + 3x^2 + k$ 

 $\log x + 3x^2 + k$ (c)

- (d) none of these
- The equation of the curve in the form y = f(x) if the curve passes through the point 18. (1, 0) and f'(x) = 2x - 1 is

- (a)  $y = x^2 x$  (b)  $x = y^2 y$ (c)  $y = x^2$  (d) none of these
- Evaluate  $\int_{1}^{4} (2x + 5) dx$  and the value is 19.

(a)

30 (d) none of these 3 (b) 10 (c)

20.

 $\int_{1}^{2} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$  is equal to

(a)  $log_e (5/2)$  (b)  $log_e 5 - log_e 2 + k$ 

(c)

- $log_e$  (2/5) (d) none of these
- $\int_0^4 \sqrt{3x+4} \, dx \text{ is equal to}$ 21.

(a) 9/112 (b)

112/9 (c) 11/9

(d) none of these

 $\int_0^2 \frac{x+2}{x+1} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{is}$ 22.

(a)  $2 + \log_e 2$  (b)  $2 + \log_e 3$  (c)  $\log_e 3$ 

(d) none of these

 $\int_0^4 \frac{(x+1)(x+4)}{\sqrt{x}} dx$  is equal to 23.

(a)  $51\frac{1}{5}$  (b) 48/5

(c) 48

- (d)  $55\frac{7}{15}$
- The equation of the curve which passes through the point (1, 3) and has the slope 24. 4x - 3 at any point (x, y) is 4x - 3 at any point (x, y) is (a)  $y = 2x^3 - 3x + 4$  (b)  $y = 2x^2 - 3x + 4$ (c)  $x = 2y^2 - 3y + 4$  (d) none of these

- The value of  $\int_2^3 f(5-x)dx \int_2^3 f(x)dx$  is 25.

- 1 (b) 0 (c) -1 (d) none of these
- $\int (x-1)e^x / x^2 dx$  is equal to 26.

- (a)  $e^x/x + k$  (b)  $e^{-x}/x + k$  (c)  $-e^x/x + k$  (d) none of these

 $\int \frac{e^x(x \log x + 1)}{x} dx$  is equal to 27.

- (a)  $e^x \log x + k$  (b)  $e^x + k$  (c)  $\log x + k$  (d) none of these

28.  $\int \log x^2 dx$  is equal to

- (a)  $x(\log x-1) + k$  (b)  $2x(\log x-1) + k$  (c)  $2(\log x-1) + k$  (d) none of these

 $\int_{1}^{2} x \log x \, dx$  is equal to 29.

- (a)  $2 \log 2$  (b) -3/4 (c)  $2 \log 2 \frac{3}{4}$  (d) none of these

Evaluate  $\int_{1}^{2} \frac{x^{2}-1}{x^{2}} e^{x+\frac{1}{x}} dx$ . The value is 30.

- (a)  $e^2(e-1)$  (b)  $e^2[\sqrt{e}-1]+k$  (c)  $e^2\sqrt{e}$  (d) none of these

 $\int_0^2 3x^2 \, dx \, is$ 31.

- (a) 7 (b) -8 (c) 8 (d) none of these

Using integration by parts  $\int x^3 \log x dx$ 32.

- (a)  $x^4/16 + k$  (b)  $x^4/16(4 \log x-1) + k$  (c)  $4 \log x-1 + k$  (d) none of these

33.  $\int \log(\log x) / x dx$  is

- $\log(\log x-1) + k$  (b)  $\log x-1 + k$ (a)
- $[\log (\log x)-1]\log x + k$  (d) none of these (c)

Integrate w.r.t x,  $(3-2x-x^4)$ 34.

- (a)  $3x-x^2-x^5/5$  (b)  $3x+x^2-x^5/5$  (c)  $3x+x^2+x^5/5$  (d)
- None

Integrate w.r.t x,  $(4x^3+3x^2-2x+5)$ 35.

- (a)  $x^4+x^3-x^2+5x$  (b)  $x^4-x^3+x^2-5x$  (c)  $x^4+x^3-x^2+5$  (d) None

Integrate w.r.t x,  $(x^2 - 3x + x^{1/3} + 7) x^{-1/2}$ 36.

- $(2/5)x^{5/2} 2x^{3/2} + (6/5)x^{5/6} 14x^{1/2}$
- $(5/2)x^{5/2} 2x^{3/2} + (5/6)x^{5/6} + 14x^{1/2}$ (b)
- $(2/5)x^{5/2}+2x^{3/2}+(6/5)x^{5/6}+14x^{1/2}$ (c)
- None (d)

- Integrate w.r.t x,  $x(x^2+4)^5$ 37.
  - (a)  $(1/12)(x^2+4)^6 + k$
- (b)  $(1/6)(x^2+4)^6 + k$
- $6(x^2+4)^6+k$ (c)
- (d) None
- 38. Integrate w.r.t x,  $1/[x(\log x)^2]$ 
  - $-1/\log x + k$  (b)
    - 1/logx +k
- (c) logx
- (d) None

- Integrate w.r.t x,  $1/(2x^2 x 1)$ 39.
  - $(1/3)\log[2(x-1)/(2x+1)]+c$  (b) (a)
    - $-(1/3)\log[2(x-1)/(2x+1)] + c$
  - $(1/3)\log[2(1-x)/(2x+1)]$  (d) (c)
    - None
- Integrate w.r.t x,  $(x+1)(3+2x-x^2)^{-1}$ 40.
  - $-(1/2)\log(3+2x-x^2)+(1/2)\log[(x+1)/(x-3)]+c$
  - $(1/2)\log(3+2x-x^2)+(1/2)\log[(x+1)/(x-3)]+c$ (b)
  - $-(1/2)\log(3+2x-x^2)+(1/2)\log[(x-3)/(x+1)]+c$ (c)
  - None (d)
- 41. Integrate w.r.t x, x<sup>n</sup>logx
  - $x^{n+1}(n+1)^{-1}[\log x-(n+1)^{-1}] + c$ (a)
- (b)  $x^{n-1}(n-1)^{-1}[\log x (n-1)^{-1}] + c$
- $x^{n+1}(n+1)^{-1}[\log x + (n+1)^{-1}] + c (d)$ (c)
- None
- Integrate w.r.t x, xe<sup>x</sup> (x+1)<sup>-2</sup> 42.
- $e^{x}(x+1)^{-1}+c$  (b)  $e^{x}(x+1)^{-2}$  (c)  $xe^{x}(x+1)^{-1}+c$
- (d) None

- Integrate w.r.t x,  $(x-x^3)^{-1}$ 43.
  - (a)
    - $(1/2)\log[x^2/(1-x^2)] + k$  (b)  $(1/2)\log[x^2/(1-x)^2] + k$
  - $(1/2)\log[x^2/(1+x)^2]+k$ (c)
- (d) None
- Integrate w.r.t x,  $(2x+3)^{1/2}$  from lower limit 3 to upper limit 11 of x 44.
  - (a) 33
- (b) 100/3
- (c) 98/3
- (d) None

| 1.  | (b) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (c) | 4.  | (a) | 5.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (d) | 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (a0 | 9.  | (b) | 10. | (a) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (a) |
| 21. | (b) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (d) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (b) | 29. | (c) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (c) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (c) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (a) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (a) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (a) | 43. | (a) | 44. | (c) |     |     |

## **STATISTICS**

#### **CHAPTER-1**

# **Introduction to Statistics and Statistical Data HOME WORK**

| 1.         | Graph<br>(a)<br>(c)   |   | liagram<br>agram         | ı                            | (b)<br>(d)                                   | Bar di                         | •                 |                  |                    |      |         |            |
|------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 2.         | Details<br>(a)        | s are s<br>Charts                           | hown b                   | y<br>(b)                     | Tabula                                       | ar pres                        | entatio           | n                | (c)                | both | (d)     | none       |
| 3.         | The re                | elations<br>Pictog                          | •                        | tween t<br>(b)               | wo var<br>Histog                             |                                | are sho           | own in<br>Bar di | agram              | (d)  | Line d  | iagram     |
| 4.         | In gen<br>(a)         | eral th                                     | e numb<br>(b)            | er of ty<br>three            | -  | tabula<br>one                  | tion are          | e<br>four        |                    |      |         |            |
| 5.         | A table               | e has<br>four                               | (b)                      | two                          | (c)  | five                           | (d)               | none ¡           | oarts.             |      |         |            |
| 6.         | The n                 | umber<br>one                                | of erro<br>(b)           | rs in St<br>two              | atistics<br>(c)                              | are<br>three                   | (d)               | four             |                    |      |         |            |
| 7.         | The n                 | umber<br>two                                | of "Fre<br>(b)           | quency<br>one                | distrib<br>(c)                               | ution" i<br>five               |                   | four             |                    |      |         |            |
| 8.         | (Class<br>(a)<br>(c)  |   | ency)/(\<br>ency d       | Width o                      | of the cl                                    | ass ) is<br>(b)<br>(d)         |                   | ed as<br>ency di | stribut            | ion  |         |            |
| 9.         | Tally r<br>(a)<br>(c) | narks (<br>class<br>class                   |                          | nes                          | (b)<br>(d)                                   |                                | bounda<br>frequer |                  |                    |      |         |            |
| 10.<br>11. | (a)                   | graph<br>d the n<br>Single<br>Group<br>Cumu | umber<br>frequenced fred | ency dis<br>quency<br>requen | freque<br>ervatior<br>stribution<br>distribu | ency<br>ns less<br>on<br>ution |                   | Statist          | ical Ta<br>n value |      | (d) dis | stribution |

: 604 :

| 12. | An are<br>(a)<br>(c) | ea diagram is<br>Histogram<br>Ogive  | (b)<br>(d)             | Frequ<br>none | ency P                       | olygon                    |                |                   |                  |                 |            |
|-----|----------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 13. | When (a) (c)         | all classes ha<br>Pie Chart<br>both  | ave a c<br>(b)<br>(d)  | Frequ         | n width<br>ency P<br>is used | olygon                    |                |                   |                  |                 |            |
| 14. | An ar<br>(a)<br>(c)  | oproximate ide<br>Ogive<br>both  | ea of th<br>(b)<br>(d) | _             | e of fre<br>ency P           |                           | -              | e is give         | en by            |                 |            |
| 15. | Ogive<br>(a)         | is a<br>line diagram   |                        | (b)           | Bar di                       | agram                     | (c)            | both              | (d)              | none            |            |
| 16. |                      | ual widths of c<br>construction o<br>Ogive<br>Histogram  |                        | (b)<br>(d)    | -                            | ncy dist                  |                |                   | ot caus          | e any d         | lifficulty |
| 17. | The g<br>(a)         | raphical repre<br>Histogram  | sentati<br>(b)         | on of a       |                              | ative fr<br>(c)           | equeno<br>both | cy distr<br>(d)   | ibution<br>none. | is calle        | ed         |
| 18. |                      | nost common<br>oution is<br>Ogive<br>Frequency P   |                        |               | ammation<br>(b)<br>(d)       | c repre<br>Histog<br>none |                | on of a           | groupe           | ed frequ        | uency      |
| 19. | Vertic<br>(a)        | al bar chart m<br>Histogram  | ay app<br>(b)          |               | mewha<br>ency P              |                           |                | (c)               | both             | (d)             | none       |
| 20. | The n<br>(a)         | umber of type<br>one (b)   | s of cu                | mulativ       | /e frequ<br>three            | uency i                   | s<br>(d)       | four              |                  |                 |            |
| 21. | -                    | resentative va<br>ion, mean de<br>class interva  | viation                |               | ss inter                     |                           | the cal        | culation<br>class |                  | ean, sta<br>(d) | ndard      |
| 22. | . ,                  | umber of obse  |                        | ` ,           | ng withi                     |                           | . ,            | alled             | none             | (u)             | TIONE      |
| 23. | ,                    | es with zero for a contract of the contract of | ` ,                    | cies ar       | -                            | ,                         | (c)            | class             |                  | (d)             | none       |
| 24. | . ,                  | etermining the<br>mutually exc<br>independent  | class<br>lusive        |               |                              |                           |                | that the          |                  |                 |            |

: 605 :

| 25. | Most (a) (c)         | extreme value<br>class limits<br>class bounda                    |                  | (b)                    |                             | be inclu<br>interva |                  | a clas         | s interv        | al are  | called    |
|-----|----------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 26. | The v                | alue exactly a class mark  |                  |                        |                             | ss inte             | rval is o        |                | none            |         |           |
| 27. | Differo<br>(a)       | ence between<br>width  | the lov<br>(b)   | wer and<br>size        | d the u                     | pper cla<br>(c)     | ass bou<br>both  | undarie<br>(d) | s is<br>none    |         |           |
| 28. | classe               |  |                  |                        |                             |                     |                  | ·              | •               |         | have      |
|     | (a)                  | equal width  | (b)              | unequ                  | ıal widt                    | :h                  | (c)              | maxin          | num             | (d)     | none      |
| 29. | (a)<br>(b)           | ency density<br>Histogram<br>Ogive<br>Frequency P<br>none when t | olygon           |                        |                             |                     |                  |                |                 |         |           |
| 30. | "Cumi<br>(a)         | ulative Freque<br>less-than typ                                  |                  |                        |                             |                     | rpe              | (c)            | both            | (d)     | none      |
| 31. | For th (a)           | e construction class boundarboth                                 | _                | •                      | class                       | •                   |                  | on             |                 |         |           |
| 32. | In all (a)<br>(c)    | Statistical cald<br>class bounda<br>both                         |                  | (b)                    | diagrar<br>class<br>are use | value               | Iving e          | nd poir        | nts of c        | asses   |           |
| 33. | Upper<br>(a)         | limit of any c<br>same   | lass is<br>(b)   | differe                |                             | m the I<br>(c)      | ower lii<br>both |                | he next<br>none | class   |           |
| 34. | Upper<br>(a)         | boundary of true (b)   | any cla<br>false |                        | ncides o                    |                     | e Lowe<br>none.  | r boun         | dary of         | the ne  | xt class. |
| 35. |                      | oting the first a<br>limit of a clas<br>true (b)                 |                  |                        |                             | of the              |                  |                |                 | y betw  | een the   |
| 36. | The lo<br>(a)<br>(c) | ower extreme<br>lower class I<br>both                            |                  | f a clas<br>(b)<br>(d) |                             |                     | oounda           | ry             |                 |         |           |
| 37. | For th<br>Use        | e construction   | of gro           | uped fr                | requen                      | cy dist             | ribution         | from ι         | ıngroup         | oed dat | a we      |
|     | (a)                  | class limits   | (b)              | class                  | bounda                      | aries               | (c)              | class          | width           | (d)     | none      |

: 606 :

| <b>38.</b> When one end of a class is not specified, the class |                             |  |                       |                  |                       |                | class is        | called           |                    |                |          |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
|  | (a)                         | closed- end                                    | class                 | (b)              | open-                 | end cl         | ass             | (c)              | both               | (d)            | none     |
| 39.  | Class<br>(a)                | boundaries s<br>true                           | should I<br>(b)       | be cons<br>false | sidered               | to be to       | the rea<br>both | l limits<br>(d)  | for the<br>none    | class i        | nterval. |
| 40.  | Differ<br>(a)               | ence betweer<br>width                          | n the m<br>(b)        | aximun<br>size   | n & mir<br>(c)        | nimum<br>range |                 | of a give<br>(d) | en data<br>none    | a is call      | ed       |
| 41.  |                             | togram if the<br>be proportion<br>true         |                       |                  | •                     |                |                 | the hei          | ghts of            | the rec        | ctangles |
| 42.  |                             | all classes h<br>merically equ<br>class freque | ıal to th             | ie               |                       | heights        |                 | rectan           | igles in<br>both ( |                | ram will |
| 43.  | Conse                       | ecutive rectar<br>true (b)                     | ngles in<br>false     | a Histo          | ogram (c)             | have n<br>both | o spac          | e in be          | tween<br>none      | ŕ              |          |
| 44.  | Histo(                      | gram emphas<br>false                           | izes the              | e width:<br>true | s of red              | ctangle<br>(c) | s between       | een the          | class<br>(d)       | bounda<br>none | aries .  |
| 45.  | To fin<br>(a)<br>(c)        | d the mode g<br>Ogive<br>Histogram             | raphica<br>(b)<br>(d) | Frequ            | ency F<br>may be      |                |                 |                  |                    |                |          |
| 46.  |                             | the width of<br>e Histogram.<br>True           | all clas              | ses is s         | ame, f                | requen         | ocy poly        | /gon ha          |                    | he sam         | ne area  |
| 47.  | For ol                      | otaining frequ<br>sent the corre<br>true       | ency p                | olygon           |                       | the su         |                 | ve poir          |                    | se abs         | cissa    |
| 48.  | (a)<br>In rep<br>(a)<br>(c) | resenting sim Ogive Frequency F                |                       | quency           | distrib<br>(b)<br>(d) | Histo          | of a dis        |                  | none<br>⁄ariable   | <b>;</b>       |          |

: 607 :

| 49.         | Diagrammatic representation of the cumulative frequency distribution is |  |                |                |                             |  |                               |                  |          |                 |               |  |
|-------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|
|             | (a)   | a) Frequency Polygon   |                |                |                             |  | Ogive                         |                  |          |                 |               |  |
|             | (c)   | Histo  | gram           |                |                             | (d)  | none                          | e                |          |                 |               |  |
| 50.         | class   | 0—10   | is             |                |                             |  |                               |                  |          | class           | mark of the   |  |
| 51.         | class   | ne non-<br>0—19  | is             | oping c        |                             | 0—19   |                               |                  | —59 th   | e class         | s mark of the |  |
|             | (a)   | 0  | (b)            | 19             | (c)                         | 9.5  | (d)                           | none             |          |                 |               |  |
| 52.         |   | iency :<br>ie class  |                | 5<br>30 , cur  | 10—2<br>8<br>mulativ<br>(c) |  | 20—30<br>15<br>uency i<br>(d) |                  | —40<br>6 | 40–             | –50<br>4      |  |
|             | . ,   |  | , ,            |                |                             |  | , ,                           |                  |          |                 |               |  |
| 53.         | An O  | give ca<br>2   | n be pı<br>(b) | repared<br>3   |                             | 4  |                               | differe_<br>none | nt ways  | S.              |               |  |
| 54.         | limits  | of the<br>encies<br>Ogive                                      | s-interv       | als an         | •                           | s, whose x- coordinates are the upper<br>oordinates are corresponding cumulati<br>Histogram<br>Frequency Curve |                               |                  |          |                 |               |  |
|             |   | ·  | •              |                |                             | , ,  |                               | •                |          |                 |               |  |
| 55.         | The b   | readth<br>Ogive  |                | rectan<br>(b)  | •                           | equal to<br>gram   |                               | ength of<br>both |          | ss-inte<br>none | rval in       |  |
| 56.         | In His  | In Histogram, the classes are tal<br>(a) overlapping (b) non-o |                |                |                             |  | nina                          | (c)              | both     | (d)             | none          |  |
|             | (a)   | OVCITE   | ирріпід        | (6)            | 11011-0                     | ovenap   | ping                          | (0)              | DOUT     | (u)             | HOLIC         |  |
| <b>57</b> . | For o   | verlapp<br>same  | •              | ss-inte<br>(b) | ervals the<br>not sa        |  | s limit<br>(c)                | & class<br>zero  | bound    | ary are<br>(d)  | none          |  |
| <b>5</b> 8. | Class   | ificatio   | n is of        |                |                             |  |                               |                  |          |                 |               |  |
|             | (a)   | four   |                | (b)            | Three                       | Э  | (c)                           | two              |          | (d)             | five kinds.   |  |

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (a) | 5.  | (c) | 6.  | (b) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (a) | 9.  | (d) | 10. | (c) | 11. | (c) | 12. | (a) |
| 13. | (b) | 14. | (b) | 15. | (a) | 16. | (c) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (b) |
| 19. | (a) | 20. | (b) | 21. | (c) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (a) |
| 25. | (c) | 26. | (c) | 27. | (c) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (b) | 32. | (a) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (a) | 36. | (b) |
| 37. | (a) | 38. | (b) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (c) | 41. | (a) | 42. | (a) |
| 43. | (a) | 44. | (b) | 45. | (c) | 46. | (b) | 47. | (b) | 48. | (c) |
| 49. | (b) | 50. | (a) | 51. | (c) | 52. | (d) | 53. | (a) | 54. | (a) |
| 55. | (b) | 56. | (a) | 57. | (a) | 58. | (a) |     |     |     |     |

## CHAPTER-2 Measure of Central Tendency HOME WORK

| 1.  | (a)                  | G.M                |                                | most st<br>H.M   |                  | all the           | meası<br>(d)    | ures of none.     | central         | tendency.           |            |    |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|----|
| 2.  | Weigh<br>(a)         | nted A.N<br>G.M    | M is rel                       | ated to          |                  | ency              | (c)             | H.M               | (d)             | none.               |            |    |
| 3.  | Frequ<br>(a)         | encies<br>True     | are als                        | o calle<br>(b)   | d weig<br>false  | hts.              | (c)             | both              | (d)             | none                |            |    |
| 4.  | The a                | lgebraio<br>2      | c sum (                        | of devia         | ations (         | of obse<br>1      | rvation<br>(d)  | s from<br>0       | their A         | .M is               |            |    |
| 5.  | G.M o                | of a set<br>n/2 th |                                | servati<br>(b)   |                  |                   |                 |                   | their pr<br>(d) |                     |            |    |
| 6.  | (a)                  | H.M                |                                |                  | procal<br>G.M    | of the A          | A.M of i        | recipro           |                 | bservations<br>none | <b>S</b> . |    |
| 7.  |                      | never<br>True      | less th                        | an G.N           |                  | (c)               | both            | (d)               | none            |                     |            |    |
| 8.  | G.M is               | s less th<br>true  |                                |                  | (c)              | both              | (d)             | none              |                 |                     |            |    |
| 9.  | Media<br>(a)         | ın is un<br>true   | affecte<br>(b)                 | d by ex<br>false |                  | values<br>both    |                 | none              |                 |                     |            |    |
| 10. | The va               | alue wh<br>media   |                                | curs wi<br>(b)   | th the r<br>mode |                   | ım freq<br>mean |                   | is calle        | ed                  |            |    |
| 11. | Simple<br>(a)<br>(c) |                    | ige is s<br>ted ave<br>e avera | erage            | nes cal          | led<br>(b)<br>(d) | unwei           | ghted a           | average         | e                   |            |    |
| 12. | When<br>weigh<br>(a) | ts.                | luency<br>(b)                  |                  |                  | s giver           |                 | frequer<br>none   | ncies th        | nemselves           | treated    | as |
| 13. | Simple               | e & wei<br>True    |                                | averag<br>false  |                  | equal or<br>both  | nly whe         | en all th<br>none | ne weig         | hts are equ         | ıal.       |    |

: 610 :

| 14. | The w         |                      | verage             | " used           | d in "sin                     | nple av        | erage '                         | ' and "\       | weighte       | ed aver         | age " g  | jenerally             |
|-----|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
|     | (a)           | media                | n                  | (b)              | mode                          | (c)            | A.M ,                           | G.M or         | H.M           | (d)             | none     |                       |
| 15. |               | um of<br>, whent     |                    |                  |                               |                |                                 |                | oservat       | ions h          | as the   | smallest              |
|     | (a)           | A.M                  |                    | (b)              | H.M                           |                | (c)                             | G.M            |               | (d)             | none     |                       |
| 16. |               | variable<br>ants, th |                    | _                |                               | ed that        | z = ax                          | + b for        | each x        | x = xi w        | here a   | & b are               |
|     | (a)           | true                 | enz –              | (b)              | false                         |                | (c)                             | both           |               | (d)             | none     |                       |
| 17. | H.M is        | s define<br>3        | ed whe             | n no ol<br>2     | oservat<br>(c)                | ion is<br>1    | (d)                             | 0              |               |                 |          |                       |
| 18. |               | ormula               | of mod             | -                | -                             |                |                                 |                |               | — widt          |          |                       |
|     | (a)           | equal                |                    | (b)              | unequ                         | ıal            | (c)                             | both           |               | (d)             | none     |                       |
| 19. | (a)           | First                | (b)                |                  | s know<br>nd                  | n as Up<br>(c) | oper qu<br>Third                | artile         | (d)           | none            |          |                       |
| 20. | Three<br>(a)  | quartil<br>Pears     |                    |                  |                               | Bowle          | ey"s for                        | mula           | (c)           | both            | (d)      | none                  |
| 21. | There         | are —<br>7           | (b)                | — dec<br>8       | iles.<br>(c)                  | 9              | (d)                             | 10             |               |                 |          |                       |
| 22. | 10th բ<br>(a) | percenti<br>1st de   |                    | qual to<br>(b)   |                               | decile         | (c)                             | 9th de         | ecile         | (d)             | none     |                       |
| 23. | 7th de<br>(a) | ecile is t<br>7N/10  | the abs            |                  |                               | point o        | n the C<br>6N /10               | •              | hose o<br>(d) | rdinate<br>none | is       |                       |
| 24. |               | is e                 | equal to           | the v            | alue co                       | rrespo         | nding to                        | o cumu         | ılative f     | requer          | ncy k (ľ | N + 1)/10             |
|     | froms<br>(a)  | imple fr<br>Media    | •                  | cy dist<br>(b)   | ribution<br>kth de            |                | (c)                             | kth pe         | ercentile     | е               | (d)      | none                  |
| 25. | find to       |                      | ılation<br>gures,a | of Ind<br>Issumi | dia at<br>ng a co<br>of avera | the m          | iddle of<br>rate of<br>this cas | of the increas | period        | by a            | veragir  | ou are to<br>ng these |
| 26. |               | nnumbe<br>movin      |                    | em with<br>age   |                               | ries is        |                                 | as             | each of       | f which         | is bas   | sed on a              |

: 611 :

| 27.         |         | averag                                 | es is u  | sed for   | smootl    | henina                 | a time series.  |         |           |         |
|-------------|---------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|             |         | moving aver                            |          |           |           | _                      |                 |         |           |         |
|             | (c)     | •                                      |          |           |           |                        | 3.3.9           |         |           |         |
|             | . ,     | ·                                      | Ū        | , ,       |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
| 28.         | Poole   | ed Mean is als                         | o calle  | ed        |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
|             | (a)     | Mean (b)                               | Geor     | netric M  | lean      | (c)                    | Grouped Me      | an      | (d)       | none    |
|             |         |  |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
| 29.         |         |  |          |           |           |                        | alues less tha  | an the  |           |         |
|             |         | Halfwill have \                        |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
|             |         | mean, media                            |          |           |           |                        | dian            |         |           |         |
|             | (c)     | mode ,mear                             | 1        | (d)       | none.     |                        |                 |         |           |         |
| 20          | <b></b> |  | <b>.</b> |           | al:       | :- 1- 41               |                 |         |           |         |
| 30.         |         | n even numbe                           |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
|             |         | •                                      | wo mic   | idle vall | ies       |                        | middle value    | •       |           |         |
|             | (c)     | both                                   |          |           |           | (d)                    | none            |         |           |         |
| 31.         | The     | leviations fron                        | n medi   | an are -  |           |                        | — if negative   | eiane s | are iana  | ored as |
| <b>J</b> 1. |         | paredto other                          |          |           |           |                        |                 | signs c | arc ignic | ncu as  |
|             | (a)     |  |          |           |           |                        | same            | (d)     | none      |         |
|             | (α)     | ······································ | (5)      | maxiii    | idiii     | (0)                    | oame            | (α)     | 110110    |         |
| 32.         | A dist  | tribution is sai                       | d to be  | svmme     | etrical v | when t                 | he frequency r  | ises &  | falls fr  | om the  |
|             |         | estvalue in the                        |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
|             | (a)     | unegual                                | (b)      | egual     |           | (c)                    | both            | (d)     | none      |         |
|             | ` ,     | ·                                      | . ,      | •         |           | • ,                    |                 | ` ,     |           |         |
| 33.         |         | &                                      |          | — cann    | ot be o   | calcula                | ted if any obse | ervatio | n is zer  | O.      |
|             | (a)     | G.M & A.M                              | (b)      | H.M 8     | k A.M     | (c)                    | H.M & G. M      | (d)     | one.      |         |
|             |         |  |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
| 34.         |         | &                                      |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           |         |
|             | (a)     | H.M & G.M                              | (b)      | Н. М      | & A.M     | (c)                    | A.M & G.M       | (d)     | none      |         |
|             | _       |  | _        |           | _         |                        |                 |         |           |         |
| 35.         |         |  | of var   | ious siz  | es for i  | resale,                | a ———           | — sıze  | will be   | more    |
|             |         | priate.                                | /l= \    |           | ı         | (-)                    |                 | (-1)    |           |         |
|             | (a)     | median                                 | (D)      | moda      | I         | (c)                    | mean            | (a)     | none      |         |
| 36.         | 50%     | of actual value                        | oc will  | ha hala   | w 8 50    | 10/ <sub>2</sub> of 14 | vill be above – |         |           |         |
| 30.         |         |  |          |           |           |                        | mean            |         |           |         |
|             | (a)     | mode                                   | (D)      | media     | 111       | (0)                    | IIICali         | (u)     | HOHE      |         |
| 37.         |         | is us                                  | sed wh   | en rate   | of arov   | wth or                 | decline require | ed.     |           |         |
| <b>0</b> 7. | (a)     | mode                                   | (b)      | A.M       | or gro    | (c)                    | G.M             | (d)     | none      |         |
|             | (α)     | mode                                   | (5)      | , vv.     |           | (0)                    | O.IVI           | (α)     | 110110    |         |
| 38.         |         | ——— is used                            | d when   | sampli    | ng var    | iability               | should be leas  | st.     |           |         |
| •••         | (a)     | Mode                                   | (b)      | Media     | •         | (c)                    | Mean            | (d)     | none      |         |
|             | ()      |  | (-)      |           |           | (-)                    |                 | (-/     |           |         |
| 39.         | "The    | sum of deviat                          | ions fro | om the r  | mean i    | s zero"                | ' —— is the m   | athem   | atical p  | roperty |
|             | of me   |  |          |           |           |                        |                 |         |           | . ,     |
|             | (a)     | True                                   | (b)      | false     |           | (c)                    | both            | (d)     | none      |         |

| 40.         | of mea          |                              |                   |                |                 |             |               | ed" — is         |                  | athema   | atica      | l prope | rty |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|
|             | (a)             | True                         | (b)               | false          |                 | (c)         | both          |                  | (d)              | none     |            |         |     |
| 41.         |                 | ces of<br>matica<br>True     |                   |                |                 | oes no      | ot affe       | ct the           | actual           | mean     | n"—<br>non | •       | the |
|             | ` '             |                              |                   | ` ,            |                 |             | (-)           |                  |                  | (-)      |            |         |     |
| 42.         | Mean<br>(a)     | of 0,3,9<br>4.9              |                   |                |                 | 5.6         | (d)           | none             |                  |          |            |         |     |
| 43.         | Media<br>(a)    | n of 15<br>13                | ,12,6,1<br>(b)    |                | 5,8,9 is<br>(c) | 12          | (d)           | 9                |                  |          |            |         |     |
| 44.         | Media<br>(a)    | n of 0.3<br>7                |                   | ,9,12,0<br>6   |                 | 3           | (d)           | 5                |                  |          |            |         |     |
| <b>45</b> . | Mode<br>(a)     | of 0,3,5                     | 5,6,7,9<br>(b)    |                | is<br>(c)       | 3           | (d)           | 5                |                  |          |            |         |     |
| 46.         | Mode<br>(a)     | 0f 15,1<br>15                |                   | ,12,15,<br>12  |                 | ,10,15<br>8 | is<br>(d)     | 9                |                  |          |            |         |     |
| 47.         | Meası<br>(a)    | ures of<br>1 <sup>st</sup>   | central<br>(b)    | tender<br>2nd  |                 | called      | averaç<br>(d) | ges of t<br>none | :he —            | ord      | er.        |         |     |
| 48.         | Meası<br>(a)    | ures of<br>1 <sup>st</sup>   | •                 |                | e called<br>(c) |             | •             | the —-<br>none   | —ord             | ler.     |            |         |     |
| 49.         | of ite          | urposes<br>ms, va<br>ures ca | arying<br>n be us | centra<br>sed. | l value         | es or       | units         | of calo          | culation         | , only   | •          |         | no. |
|             | (a)             | absolu                       | ile               | (D)            | relativ         | Е           | (c)           | both             | (u)              | none     |            |         |     |
| 50.         | If y = !<br>(a) | 5 x - 20<br>130              | & Mea             | an of x<br>(b) | = 30 th<br>140  | en the      | value (c)     | of Mea<br>30     | n of y is<br>(d) | none     |            |         |     |
| 51.         | In a s          | ymmetı                       | rical dis         | stributio      | on whe          | n the 3     | 3rd qua       | artile pl        | us 1st           | quartile | e is l     | nalved, | the |
|             | value<br>(a)    | would (<br>mean              | give              | (b)            | mode            |             | (c)           | media            | n                | (d)      | non        | е       |     |
| 52.         | In Zoo<br>(a)   | ology, –<br>media            |                   | i              | s used<br>mean  |             | (c)           | mode             |                  | (d)      | non        | е       |     |
| 53.         | For ca          | lculatio<br>G.M              | on of S           | peed &<br>(b)  | Veloci<br>A.M   | ty<br>(c)   | H.M           |                  | (d)              | none i   | s us       | ed.     |     |

: 613 :

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (c) | 2.  | (b) | 3.  | (a) | 4.  | (d) | 5.  | (c) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (a) | 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (c) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (c) | 38. | (c) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (a) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (a) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (d) | 45. | (b) |
| 46. | (a) | 47. | (a) | 48. | (b) | 49. | (b) | 50. | (a) |
| 51. | (c) | 52. | (c) | 53. | (c) |     |     |     |     |

### CHAPTER-3 MEASURE OF DISPERSION HOME WORK

| 1.  | (a)<br>(c)                   |                          | - is lea<br>ard dev  |                      | cted by                                  | sampli<br>(b)<br>(d) | •                | tuation<br>le devi |                 |          |                |       |     |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----|
| 2.  | Standa<br>(a)                | ard De<br>absolu         | viation<br>ite mea   |                      | (b)                                      | relativ              | e meas           | sure               | (c)             | both     | (d)            | none  | е   |
| 3.  | Coeffic<br>(a)               | cient of<br>absolu       | f variati<br>ite mea |                      | (b)                                      | relativ              | e meas           | sure               | (c)             | both     | (d)            | none  | е   |
| 4.  | (a)                          | Perce                    |                      | tion is<br>(b)       | called s<br>Stand                        | semi-in<br>ard       | terquar<br>(c)   | tile rar<br>Quarti |                 | (d)      | none           |       |     |
| 5.  | Quarti<br>(a)                | le Devi<br>3             | ation for (b)        | or the o             | data 1,3<br>(c)                          | 3,4,5,6,<br>6        | 6,10 is<br>(d)   | 1.5                |                 |          |                |       |     |
| 6.  | Coefficients (a) (b) (c) (d) | (Quart                   | ile Dev              | /iation∶<br>/iation∶ | iation i<br>x 100)/<br>x 100)/<br>x 100) | Mediar<br>Mean       | 1                |                    |                 |          |                |       |     |
| 7.  | If mea<br>(a)                | n = 5, 3<br>49           | Standa<br>(b)        | rd devi<br>51        | iation =<br>(c)                          | 2.6 the              | en the (         | coeffici<br>52     | ient of         | variatio | n is           |       |     |
| 8.  | If med<br>(a)                | ian = 5<br>33            | , Quar<br>(b)        | tile dev<br>35       | riation =<br>(c)                         | = 1. 5 tl<br>30      | nen the          | coeffic<br>20.     | cient o         | f quarti | le devi        | ation | is  |
| 9.  | In qua<br>(a)                | •                        | itrol —<br>deviati   |                      | is used<br>(b)                           | d as a s<br>media    |                  | ite for s<br>(c)   | standa<br>range |          | ation.<br>none |       |     |
| 10. |                              | e sam<br>tionate<br>true |                      | ize ind<br>false     |  | s, ranç<br>both      | ge also          | tend<br>none.      | ls to           | increas  | se tho         | ugh   | not |
| 11. | As the                       | sampl<br>decrea          |                      | increas<br>(b)       | ses, rar<br>increa                       | nge als<br>ise       | o tends<br>(c)   | to<br>same         |                 | (d)      | none           |       |     |
| 12. | When (a)                     | 1st qua                  | artile =<br>(b)      | 20, 3rd<br>4         | d quart<br>(c)                           | ile = 30<br>-5       | ), the va<br>(d) | alue of<br>5       | quartil         | e devia  | ition is       |       |     |

| 13. | The so<br>(a)<br>(c) | quare o<br>varian<br>mean |                                |                     | eviation<br>(b)<br>(d) |                  | wn as<br>ard de\  | /iation         |                  |          |             |       |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| 14. | The v                |                           | f the s                        | standar             | d devi                 | ation c          | does n            | ot dep          | end up           | on the   | choice o    | f the |
|     | •                    | True                      | (b)                            | false               | (c)                    | both             | (d)               | none            |                  |          |             |       |
| 15. | chang                | jed.                      |                                |                     |                        |                  |                   | ge if ar        | ny one           | of the   | observatio  | ns is |
|     | (a)                  | True                      | (b)                            | false               | (c)                    | both             | (d)               | none            |                  |          |             |       |
| 16. | When<br>(a)          | all the<br>2              |                                |                     | qual the<br>(c)        |                  | ance &<br>(d)     | standa<br>0     | ırd dev          | iation v | ould be     |       |
| 17. | For va               | alues lie<br>big          |                                |                     | mean,<br>(c)           |                  |                   | deviation (d)   | ons are          | )        |             |       |
| 18. |                      | same<br>arddevi<br>chang  | iation s                       | hall                |                        |                  |                   | ed fron<br>both |                  | ne valu  | es, varian  | ce &  |
| 19. | If the               | same a                    | amount<br>ecrease              | t is add<br>e by th | ded to                 | or subt<br>—— an | racted            | from a          | ` '              |          | the mean    | shall |
| 20. | deviat               |                           | •                              | ·                   |                        |                  |                   |                 | n devia          | tion =   | 4/5 of star | ıdard |
| 21. | deviat               | tion/3                    | •                              | •                   |                        |                  |                   |                 | le devi          | ation =  | Standard    |       |
|     | (a)                  | True                      | (D)                            | iaise               | (c)                    | DOIN             | (d)               | none            |                  |          |             |       |
| 22. | In ——<br>(a)         | rar<br>Time :             | nge has<br>series              | •                   |                        | use.<br>y contro | ol                | (c)             | both             | (d)      | none        |       |
| 23. | Whole<br>(a)         | e freque<br>range         | •                              | ble is r<br>(b)     | needed<br>varian       |                  | calcul<br>(c)     | ation o<br>both | f                | (d)      | none        |       |
| 24. | Relati<br>(a)        | ve mea<br>True            | sures                          | of disp<br>(b)      | ersion false           |                  | deviation<br>both |                 | imilar ι<br>none | units co | mparable.   |       |
| 25. | Quart<br>(a)<br>(c)  | _                         | ation is<br>st 50 %<br>st 25 % | )                   | d on the<br>(b)<br>(d) | lowes            | t 25 %<br>e 50%   | of the i        | tem.             |          |             |       |

: 616 :

- 26. Coefficient of variation is independent of the unit of measurement.
  - True (b) false (c) both (d) none
- 27. Coefficient of variation is a relative measure of
  - mean (b) deviation (c) range (d) dispersion (a)
- 28. If each item is reduced by 15 A.M is
  - reduced by 15
- (b) increased by 15
- (c) reduced by 10
- (d) none
- 29. If each item is reduced by 10, the range is
  - (a) increased by 10 (b)
- decreased by 10
  - (c) unchanged
- (d) none
- 30. If each item is reduced by 20, the standard deviation
  - increased
- (b)
- decreased (c) unchanged (d) none
- 31. The distribution, for which the coefficient of variation is less, is ——— consistent.
  - (a) less (b) more (c) moderate (d) none

#### ANSWERS

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (a) | 3.  | (b) | 4.  | (c) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5.  | (d) | 6.  | (a) | 7.  | (d) | 8.  | (c) |
| 9.  | (c) | 10. | (a) | 11. | (b) | 12. | (d) |
| 13. | (a) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (a) | 16. | (d) |
| 17. | (b) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (b) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (b) |
| 25. | (d) | 26. | (a) | 27. | (d) | 28. | (a) |
| 29. | (c) | 30. | (c) | 31. | (b) |     |     |

### CHAPTER-4 CORRELATION HOME WORK

| 1. | Bivari   | ate Dat             | ta are t  | he data   | a collec | cted for | •             |             |                          |
|----|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|    | (a)      | Two v               | ariable   | es        |          |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (b)      | More                | than to   | wo vari   | ables    |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (c)      | Two v               | ariable'  | es at the | e same   | point    | of time       |             |                          |
|    | (d)      | Two v               | ′ariable  | es at dif | ferent   | points   | of time.      |             |                          |
| 2. | What     | is spur             | ious co   | orrelatio | n?       |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (a)      | It is a             | bad re    | lation b  | etwee    | n two v  | ariables.     |             |                          |
|    | (b)      | It is ve            | ery low   | correla   | ation be | etween   | two variable  | es.         |                          |
|    | (c)      | It is th            | e corre   | elation   | betwee   | n two    | variables ha  | ving no     | causal relation.         |
|    | (d)      | It is a             | negati    | ve corr   | elation. | -        |               |             |                          |
| 3. | Scatte   | er diagr            | am is     | conside   | ered for | r meas   | uring         |             |                          |
|    | (a)      | Linea               | r relatio | onship    | betwee   | n two    | variables     |             |                          |
|    | (b)      | Curvil              | inear r   | elations  | ship be  | tween    | two variable  | s           |                          |
|    | (c)      | Neithe              | er (a) n  | or (b)    |          |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (d)      | Both (              | (a) and   | (b).      |          |          |               |             |                          |
| 4. |          | plotted<br>ation is | •         | in a sc   | atter d  | iagram   | lie from upp  | oer left to | o lower right, then the  |
|    | (a)      | Positi              |           | (b)       | Zero     | (c)      | Negative      | (d)         | None of these.           |
|    | (α)      | 1 03111             | VC        | (6)       | 2010     | (0)      | ricgative     | (u)         | None of these.           |
| 5. | If the   | plotted             | points    | in a so   | atter d  | iagram   | are evenly    | distribut   | ed, then the             |
|    | correl   | ation is            | ;         |           |          |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (a)      | Zero                | (b)       | Nega      | tive     | (c)      | Positive      | (d)         | (a) or (b).              |
| 6. | If all t | he plott            | ted poi   | nts in a  | scatte   | r diagr  | am lie on a s | single lir  | ne, then the correlation |
|    | is       |                     |           |           |          |          |               |             |                          |
|    | (a)      | Perfe               | ct posit  | ive       | (b)      | Perfe    | ct negative   |             |                          |
|    | (c)      | Both (              | (a) and   | (b)       | (d)      | Eithei   | r (a) or (b). |             |                          |
| 7. | The c    | orrelati            | on bet    | ween s    | hoe-siz  | ze and   | intelligence  | is          |                          |
|    | (a)      | Zero                | (b)       | Positi    | ve       | (c)      | Negative      | (d)         | None of these.           |

(a)

Any value

(b)

| J-12- | SHAH                             | CLASSES   |                      | C.F.T MATTIEMATICS & STATISTICS  |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| 8.    | Pear<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>(d) | son's correlation co<br>Correlation for an<br>Correlation for line<br>Correlation for cu<br>Both (b) and (c).                     | y type o<br>ear rela | f relation<br>tion only  |
| 9.    | Prod (a) (b) (c) (d)             | uct moment correla<br>Finding the nature<br>Finding the amou<br>Both (a) and (b)<br>Either (a) and (b).                           | e of corr            |  |
| 10.   | Whe (a) (b) (c) (d)              | On a straight line  | directed             | catter diagram would lie d from lower left to upper right d from upper left to lower right |
| 11.   | The (a) (c)                      | covariance betweer<br>Strictly positive<br>Always 0   | two va<br>(b)<br>(d) | Strictly negative  |
| 12.   | The (a) (b) (c) (d)              | Can have any uni  | t.<br>ne prodi       | tween two variables uct of units of the two variables                                      |
| 13.   |                                  | inding the degree of<br>uty Contest, we use<br>Scatter diagram<br>Coefficient of rand<br>Coefficient of con<br>Coefficient of con | c correla            |  |
| 14.   | If the                           | ere is a perfect disa   | greeme               | nt between the marks in Geography and  |

(c)

Only -1

(d)

(b) or (c)

Statistics, then what would be the value of rank correlation coefficient?

Only 1

15. If u + 5x = 6 and 3y - 7v = 20 and the correlation coefficient between x and y is 0.58 then what would be the correlation coefficient between u and v?

(a) 0.58 (b) -0.58

(c) -0.84 (d) 0.84

**16.** From the following data

x: 2 3 5 4 7 y: 4 6 7 8 10

Two coefficient of correlation was found to be 0.93. What is the correlation between uand v as given below?

u: -3 -2 0 -1 2

v: -4 -2 -1 0 2

(a) -0.93 (b) 0.93 (c) 0.57 (d) -0.57

**17.** If the sum of squares of difference of ranks, given by two judges A and B, of 8 Students is 21, what is the value of rank correlation coefficient?

(a) 0.7 (b) 0.65 (c) 0.75 (d) 0.8

**18.** If the rank correlation coefficient between marks in management and mathematics for a group of student in 0.6 and the sum of squares of the differences in ranks in 66, what is the number of students in the group?

(a) 10 (b) 9 (c) 8 (d) 11

19. While computing rank correlation coefficient between profit and investment for the last 6 years of a company the difference in rank for a year was taken 3 instead of 4. What is the rectified rank correlation coefficient if it is known that the original value of rank correlation coefficient was 0.4?

(a) 0.3 (b) 0.2 (c) 0.25 (d) 0.28

**20.** For 10 pairs of observations, No. of concurrent deviations was found to be 4. What is the value of the coefficient of concurrent deviation?

(a)  $\sqrt{0}.2$  (b) -  $\sqrt{0}.2$  (c) 1/3 (d) -1/3

**21.** What is the value of correlation coefficient due to Pearson on the basis of the following data:

-1 4 -5 -3 -2 0 1 2 3 5 X: **-4** 2 27 11 6 3 6 11 18 27 y: 18 (a) 1 (d) -0.5(b) -1(c) 0

: 620 :

**22.** The coefficient of correlation between x and y where

x: 64 60 67 59 69 y: 57 60 73 62 68

is

(a) 0.655

(b) 0.68

(c) 0.73

(d) 0.758

**23.** What is the coefficient of correlation between the ages of husbands and wives from the following data?

Age of husband (year): 46 45 42 40 38 35 32 30 27 25 Age of wife (year): 37 35 31 28 30 25 23 19 19 18

(a) 0.58

(b) 0.98

(c) 0.89

(d) 0.92

24. Given that for twenty pairs of observations,  $\Sigma xu = 525$ ,  $\Sigma x = 129$ ,  $\Sigma u = 97$ ,  $\Sigma x^2 = 687$ ,  $\Sigma u^2 = 427$  and y = 10 - 3u, the coefficient of correlation between x and y is

(a) -0.7

(b) 0.74

(c) -0.74

(d) 0.75

**25.** Eight contestants in a musical contest were ranked by two judges A and B in the following manner:

Serial Number of the contestants: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Rank by Judge A: 7 6 2 4 5 3 1 8 Rank by Judge B: 5 4 6 3 8 2 1 7 The rank correlation coefficient is

(a) 0.65

(b) 0.63

(c) 0.60

(d) 0.57

**26.** Following are the marks of 10 students in Botany and Zoology:

Serial No.: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Marks in Botany: 58 43 50 19 28 24 77 34 29 75 Marks in 62 63 79 56 65 54 70 59 55 69 Zoology: The coefficient of rank correlation between marks in Botany and Zoology is 0.65 0.70 0.72 0.75 (a) (b) (c) (d)

**27.** What is the value of Rank correlation coefficient between the following marks in Physics and Chemistry:

Roll No .: 1 2 3 4 5 6 25 Marks in Physics: 30 46 30 55 80 Marks in Chemistry: 30 25 40 50 50 78 0.782 (b) 0.696 (c) 0.932

(2) (2)

(d) 0.857

**28.** What is the coefficient of concurrent deviations for the following data:

|     | Supply:<br>Demand:<br>(a) 0.82           | 68<br>65             | 43<br>60<br>(b)         |                | 78<br>61     | 66<br>35<br>(c) | 83<br>75<br>0.89                 | 38<br>45 | 23<br>40<br>(d) | 83 6<br>85 8<br>–0.81 | 0 85    |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 29. | What is the<br>Year: 1996<br>Price:      |                      |                         | 99 200<br>40   | 00 20<br>33  |                 | s for the<br>2002 20<br>48<br>29 |          | 52              | ta:                   |         |
|     | Demand:<br>(a) -0.43                     |                      |                         | 31<br>0.43     |              |                 | 0.5                              | 21       | (d)             | $\sqrt{2}$            |         |
| 30. | association                              |                      |                         |                | h the m      | neasur          | ement c                          | of the   | "strengt        | h of                  |         |
|     | (a) corre                                | elation              | (b)                     | regre          | ssion        | (c)             | both                             | (d)      | none            |                       |         |
| 31. | Correlation observation                  | S.                   |                         | -              |              |                 | oice of b                        | oth o    | rigin & th      | ne scal               | e of    |
|     | (a) True                                 | (b)                  | false                   | (c)            | both         | (d)             | none                             |          |                 |                       |         |
| 32. | Correlation<br>(a) Scat                  | coeffici<br>ter Diag |                         |                |              | by<br>Metho     | od                               | (c)      | both            | (d)                   | none.   |
| 33. | Covariance<br>(a) joint                  |                      | res<br>(b)              |                | _ varia<br>e |                 |                                  |          | es.<br>none     |                       |         |
| 34. | In calculatir<br>Datashould<br>(a) valid | be of n              |                         | al mea         | sureme       |                 | he state                         | emen     |                 | ssary t               | hat the |
| 35. | Rank correl (a) 0 to (c) -1 to           | 1                    | oefficier<br>(b)<br>(d) |                |              |                 | of these                         | e valu   | es              |                       |         |
| 36. | In rank corr<br>required.<br>(a) false   | elation<br>(b)       |                         | ent onl<br>(c) |              | creasi          | ng/decre                         | easin    | g relatio       | nship i               | S       |
| 37. | The sum of                               | f the dif            | ference                 | of ran         | ık is        |                 |                                  |          |                 |                       |         |
|     | (a) 1                                    | (b)                  | <b>–1</b>               | (c)            | 0            | (d)             | none.                            |          |                 |                       |         |
|     |  |                      |                         |                | _            |                 |                                  |          |                 |                       |         |

**38.** Age of Applicants for life insurance and the premium of insurance – correlation is

#### J.K.SHAH CLASSES

positive

(a)

#### **C.P.T. - MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS**

none

zero (d)

| 39. | "Une  | mployment in | ndex an | d the purchas | sing pov | wer of th | ne con | nmon man" | · |
|-----|-------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|---|
|     | Corre | elationis    |         |               |          |           |        |           |   |
|     | (a)   | positive     | (b)     | negative      | (c)      | zero      | (d)    | none      |   |

(c)

negative

- **40.** Variance may be positive, negative or zero.
  - (a) true (b) false (c) both (d) none

(b)

- **41.** Covariance may be positive, negative or zero.
  - (a) true (b) false (c) both (d) none
- 42. In case 'Insurance companies' profits and the no of claims they have to pay "----
  - (a) positive correlation(b) negative correlation(c) no correlation(d) none
- **43.** In Method of Concurrent Deviations, only the directions of change ( Positive direction /Negative direction ) in the variables are taken into account for calculation of
  - (a) coefficient of S.D (b) coefficient of regression.
  - (c) coefficient of correlation (d) none

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (c) | 2.  | (c) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (c) | 5.  | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (d) | 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (b) | 9.  | (c) | 10. | (a) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (c) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (c) | 25. | (d) |
| 26. | (d) | 27. | (d) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (b) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (a) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (c) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (b) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (b) | 43. | (c) |     |     |     |     |

### CHAPTER-5 REGRESSION ANALYSIS HOME WORK

| 1. | Since<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>(d) | The re                          | gressi<br>gressi<br>a) and  | on equ<br>on equ<br>(b) | person<br>lation of<br>lation of | f Blood        | l Press  | ure on   | age     | d consider            |            |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| 2. | The n<br>(a)<br>(c)               | nethod a<br>Least :<br>Produc   | square                      | es                      | eriving t<br>(b)<br>(d)          | Conc           |          | deviatio |         | known as              |            |
| 3. | analy                             | sisis kn                        | own as                      | 3                       |                                  |                |          |          |         | ted value in regres   | sion       |
|    | (a)                               | Error                           | (b)                         | Resid                   | lue                              | (c)            | Devia    | tion     | (d)     | (a) or (b).           |            |
| 4. | The (a)                           | errors in<br>Positiv            |                             | of regr<br>(b)          | ession<br>Nega                   | -              | ons are  |          | (d)     | All these.            |            |
| 5. | The to                            | wo lines<br>r = 1               | _                           |                         |                                  | me idei<br>(c) |          |          | (a) or  | · (b).                |            |
| 6. | What (a) (b) (c) (d)              |                                 | it<br>oe posi<br>ositive    | itive<br>and th         | ne othe                          | r negat        | ive      |          |         | cally less than unity | <b>y</b> . |
| 7. | The ro                            | egression<br>Shift o<br>Both (a | f origir                    | า                       | (b)                              | Shift          | of scale |          | а       |                       |            |
| 8. | y and<br>5a + 10a +               | -                               | )<br>95<br>on line<br>y = 5 |                         |                                  |                | 3x = 5   | ed for d | derivin | g the regression lin  | e of       |

9. If the regression line of y on x and of x on y are given by 2x + 3y = -1 and 5x + 6y = -1 then the arithmetic means of x and y are given by

(a) (1, -1)

(b)

(-1, 1)

(c) (-1, -1)

(d) (2, 3)

**10.** Given the regression equations as 3x + y = 13 and 2x + 5y = 20, which one is the regression equation of y on x?

(a) 1st equation

(b) 2nd equation

(c) both (a) and (b)

(d) none of these.

11. Given the following equations: 2x - 3y = 10 and 3x + 4y = 15, which one is the regressionequation of x on y?

(a) 1st equation

(b) 2nd equation

(c) both the equations

(d) none of these

12. If 4y - 5x = 15 is the regression line of y on x and the coefficient of correlation between xand y is 0.75, what is the value of the regression coefficient of x on y?

(a) 0.45

(b) 0.9375

(c) 0.6

(d) none of these

13. If the regression line of y on x and that of x on y are given by y = -2x + 3 and 8x = -y + 3 respectively, what is the coefficient of correlation between x and y?

(a) 0.5

(b) -1/2

(c) -0.5 (d)

(d) none of these

14. If y = 3x + 4 is the regression line of y on x and the arithmetic mean of x is -1, what is the arithmetic mean of y?

(a) 1

(b)

**–1** 

(c) 7

(d) none of these

**15.** The regression equation of y on x for the following data:

x 41 82 v 28 56

62

35

37 17 58 96 42 85 127 105

74

61

123 100

73

98

y 28 Is given by

(a) y = 1.2x - 15

(b) y = 1.2x + 15

(c) y = 0.93x - 14.64

(d) y = 1.5x - 10.89

**16.** The following data relate to the heights of 10 pairs of fathers and sons: (175, 173), (172, 172), (167, 171), (168, 171), (172, 173), (171, 170), (174, 173), (176, 175) (169, 170), (170, 173)

The regression equation of height of son on that of father is given by

(a) y = 100 + 5x

(b) y = 99.708 + 0.405x

(c) y = 89.653 + 0.582x

(d) y = 88.758 + 0.562x

| 17. | The    | two reg   | ression  | n coeffi | cients f | or the  | followir | ng data   | <b>1</b> : |         |        |          |
|-----|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|----------|
|     | X:     | 38        | 23       | 43       | 33       | 28      |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | y:     | 28        | 23       | 43       | 38       | 8       |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | are    |           |          |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | 1.2 aı    | nd 0.4   |          | (b)      | 1.6 a   | nd 0.8   |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | (c)    |           | nd 0.8   |          | (d)      | 1.8 a   | nd 0.3   |           |            |         |        |          |
| 18. | For \  | / = 25, v | vhat is  | the es   | timated  | d value | of x, fr | om the    | follow     | ing dat | a:     |          |
|     | X: ,   | 11        | 12       | 15       | 16       | 18      | 19       | 21        |            | J       |        |          |
|     | Y:     | 21        | 15       | 13       | 12       | 11      | 10       | 9         |            |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | 15        |          | (b)      | 13.92    |         | (c)      | 13.58     | 38         | (d)     | 14.98  | 6        |
| 19. |        | n the fo  | llowing  | ` '      |          |         | (-)      |           |            | (-)     |        |          |
|     | Varia  |           |          | X        |          | у       |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | Mea    |           |          | 80       |          | 98      |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     |        | ance:     |          | 4        |          | 9       |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | Coef   | ficient c | of corre | lation   | = 0.6    |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | Wha    | t is the  | most lil | kely va  | lue of y | when    | x = 90   | ?         |            |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | 90        |          | (b)      | 103      |         | (c)      | 104       |            | (d)     | 107    |          |
|     |        |           |          |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
| 20. | The    | two line  | s of re  | gressio  | on are g | given b | y        |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | 8x +   | 10y = 2   | 25 and   | 16x +    | 5y = 12  | respe   | ctively. |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | If the | varian    | ce of x  | is 25,   | what is  | the sta | andard   | deviat    | ion of y   | ?       |        |          |
|     | (a)    | 16        |          | (b)      | 8        |         | (c)      | 64        |            | (d)     | 4      |          |
|     |        |           |          |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
| 21. | The    | coeffic   | ient of  | f corre  | lation   | betwee  | en cos   | t of a    | dvertise   | ement   | and sa | les of a |
|     | prod   | uct on t  | hebasi   | s of the | e follow | ing dat | a:       |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | Ad c   | ost (000  | ) ₹):    | 75       | 81       | 85      | 105      | 93        | 113        | 121     | 125    |          |
|     | Sale   | s (000 C  | 000 ₹):  | 35       | 45       | 59      | 75       | 43        | 79         | 87      | 95     |          |
|     | is     | •         | ,        |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | 0.85      |          | (b)      | 0.89     |         | (c)      | 0.95      |            | (d)     | 0.98   |          |
| 00  |        |           |          |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
| 22. |        |           | •        |          | athema   |         |          | •         | tne var    |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | corre     | lation   | (b)      | regre    | ssion   | (c)      | both      |            | (d)     | none   |          |
| 23. | The    | lines o   | f regre  | ession   | passes   | throu   | gh the   | points    | s, bear    | ing     |        | _ no. of |
|     | point  | s on bo   | thsides  | 3        |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | equal     |          | (b)      | uneq     | ual     | (c)      | zero      |            | (d)     | none   |          |
| 24. | In lin | ear equ   | ıatione  | Y = 2    | + hX ar  | nd X= = | 1 + hY   | ʻaʻ je th | ie.        |         |        |          |
|     | (a)    | •         |          |          | • (b)    |         |          | (c)       | both       |         | (d)    | none     |
|     |        |           |          |          |          |         |          |           |            |         |        |          |

: 626 :

| 25. | In line<br>(a) | ar equa                          |                    |                |                   |                       |                             |                             | he<br>(c)            | both             | (d)                   | none            |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 26. | The re         | -                                | on equa            |                |                   |                       |                             |                             | are bas              |                  | the me                | thod of<br>none |
| 27. | Two i          | regress<br>true                  | ion line           | es alwa<br>(b) | ıys inte<br>false | rsect a               | t the m                     | neans.<br>both              |                      | (d)              | none                  |                 |
| 28. | r, bxy<br>(a)  | , byx a<br>differe               |                    | (b)            | _ sign.<br>same   |                       | (c)                         | both                        |                      | (d)              | none                  |                 |
| 29. | The re         | egression 2                      |                    |                |                   | ero if r<br>1         | -                           |                             |                      |                  |                       |                 |
| 30. | The re         | egression<br>+1                  | on lines<br>(b)    |                |                   |                       | equal to                    |                             |                      |                  |                       |                 |
| 31. | The re         | egression<br>0                   | on lines<br>(b)    | •              | •                 | icular t<br>-1        |                             |                             | if r is e            | qual to          |                       |                 |
| 32. |                | oefficie<br>r <sup>2</sup> = 1 - |                    |                |                   |                       | -                           |                             | nula<br>r² =         | kpaline<br>total | ed varia<br>variano   | ance<br>ce      |
|     | (c)            | both                             |                    |                |                   |                       | (d)                         | none                        |                      |                  |                       |                 |
| 33. | In the to      | line Y                           | = 19 –             | 5X/2 is        | s the re          | egresso               | on equa                     | ation x                     | on y th              | ien bxy          | / is, b <sub>yx</sub> | is equal        |
|     | (a)            | 19/2                             |                    | (b)            | 5/2               |                       | (c)                         | -5/2                        |                      | (d)              | -2/5                  |                 |
| 34. | In the (a)     | regres:<br>-2/5                  | sion ec            | uation<br>(b)  | x on y<br>35/8    | , X = 3               | 5/8 – 2 <sup>3</sup><br>(c) | Y /5, b <sub>2</sub><br>2/5 | <sub>xy</sub> is eqı | ual to<br>(d)    | 5/2                   |                 |
| 35. | is equ         | alto                             |                    |                |                   | •                     |                             |                             | n of the             | other            | variabl               | e when r        |
|     | (a)            | + 1                              | (b)                | <b>–</b> 1     | (c)               | 0                     | (d)                         | none                        |                      |                  |                       |                 |
| 36. | The a (a) (c)  | ngle be<br>correla<br>both       | etween<br>ation co | -              |                   | n lines<br>(b)<br>(d) | -                           |                             | oefficie             | nt               |                       |                 |

: 627 :

37. Correlation coefficient r lie between the regression coefficients byx and bxy

(a)

true (b)

false (c)

both (d)

Since the correlation coefficient r cannot be greater than 1 numerically, the 38. product of theregression must

(a) not exceed 1 (b) exceed 1 (c)

be zero

(d) none

The correlation coefficient r is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the two regression coefficients 39. b<sub>vx</sub> and<sub>bxv</sub>

(a) A.M (b) G.M (c) H.M (d) none

40. The regression equation of Y on X is, 2x + 3Y + 50 = 0. The value of  $b_{YX}$  is

2/3 (a)

**- 2/3** (b)

(c) -3/2

(d) none

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (a) | 2.  | (a) | 3.  | (d) | 4.  | (d) | 5.  | (d) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6.  | (d) | 7.  | (a) | 8.  | (c) | 9.  | (a) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (c) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (d) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (a) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (b) | 29. | (d) | 30. | (c) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (c) | 33. | (d) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (c) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (b) |

### CHAPTER-6 INDEX NUMBER HOME WORK

- **1.** Each of the following statements is either True or False. Write your choice of the answer by writing T for True
  - (a) Index Numbers are the signs and guideposts along the business highway that indicate to the businessman how he should drive or manage.
  - (b) "For Construction index number, the best method on theoretical ground is not thebest method from practical point of view".
  - (c) Weighting index numbers makes them less representative.
  - (d) Fisher's index number is not an ideal index number.
- **2.** Each of the following statements is either True or False. Write your choice of the answer by writing F for false.
  - (a) Geometric mean is the most appropriate average to be used for constructing an index number.
  - (b) Weighted average of relatives and weighted aggregative methods render the same result.
  - (c) "Fisher's Ideal Index Number is a compromise between two well-known indices not a right compromise, economically speaking".
  - (d) "Like all statistical tools, index numbers must be used with great caution".

(b)

- 3. The best average for constructing an index numbers is
  - (a) Arithmetic Mean
- (b) Harmonic Mean
- (c) Geometric Mean
- (d) None of these.
- **4.** The time reversal test is satisfied by
  - (a) Fisher's index number
- Paasche's index number.
- (c) Laspeyre's index number (d)
- None of these.
- **5.** The factor reversal test is satisfied by
  - (a) Simple aggregative index number
- (b) Paasche's index number.
- (c) Laspeyre's index number
- (d) None of these.

- **6.** The circular test is satisfied by
  - (a) Fisher's index number
- (b) Paasche's index number
- (c) Laspeyre's index number (d)
- None of these

: 629 :

| <i>J</i> | -944 | O.I. I WATTEMATION & STATISTIC                                 |
|----------|------|--|
| 7.       | Fish | ner's index number is based on                                 |
|          | (a)  | The Arithmetic mean of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers. |
|          | (b)  | The Median of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers.          |
|          | (c)  | The Mode of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers.            |
|          | (d)  | None of these.   |
| 8.       | Fish | ner's ideal index number is                                    |
|          | (a)  | The Median of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers           |
|          | (b)  | The Arithmetic Mean of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers  |
|          | (c)  | The Geometric Mean of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers   |

9. Time reversal Test is satisfied by following index number formula is

150

(a) Laspeyre's Index number.

None of these.

(b) Simple Arithmetic Mean of price relative formula

(b)

- (c) Marshall-Edge worth formula.
- (d) None of these.

125

(d)

(a)

**10.** If the prices of all commodities in a place have increased 1.25 times in comparison to the base period, the index number of prices of that place now is

(c)

225

(d)

None of these.

- **11.** If the index number of prices at a place in 1994 is 250 with 1984 as base year, then
  - the prices have increased on average by
    (a) 250% (b) 150% (c) 350% (d) None of these.
- **12.** If the prices of all commodities in a place have decreased 35% over the base period prices, then the index number of prices of that place is now
  - (a) 35 (b) 135 (c) 65 (d) None of these.

**13.** Each of the following statements is either True or False with your choice of the answer by writing F for False.

- (a) Base year quantities are taken as weights in Laspeyre's price Index number.
- (b) Fisher's ideal index is equal to the Arithmetic mean of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers.
- (c) Laspeyre's index number formula does not satisfy time reversal test.
- (d) None of these.

: 630 :

| 14. | (a) | Current | year | quant | ities | are | taken a | as v | weight | s in | Pa | ascl | ne's p        | rice i | ndex | nun | nber. |
|-----|-----|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|---------|------|--------|------|----|------|---------------|--------|------|-----|-------|
|     |     |         |      |       |       |     |         |      | _      |      |    | ٠.   | <del></del> - | _      |      | _   |       |

- (b) Edge worth Marshall's index number formula satisfies Time, Reversal Test.
- (c) The Arithmetic mean of Laspeyre's and Paasche's index numbers is called Bowely's index numbers.
- (d) None of these.
- **15.** With the base year 1960 the C. L. I. in 1972 stood at 250. X was getting a monthly Salary of ₹ 500 in 1960 and ₹ 750 in 1972. In 1972 to maintain his standard of living in 1960 x has to receive as extra allowances of
  - (a) ₹ 600/-
- (b) ₹ 500/-
- (c) ₹ 300/-
- (d) none of these.
- **16.** From the following data with 1966 as base year

| Commodity | Quantity Units | Values (₹) |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| А         | 100            | 500        |
| В         | 80             | 320        |
| С         | 60             | 150        |
| D         | 30             | 360        |

The price per unit of commodity A in 1966 is

- (a) ₹5
- (b) ₹6
- (c) ₹4
- (d) ₹ 12
- **17.** The index number in whole sale prices is 152 for August 1999 compared to August 1998. During the year there is net increase in prices of whole sale commodities to the extent of :
  - (a) 45%
- (b) 35%
- (c) 52%
- (d) 48%

- 18. Purchasing Power of Money is
  - (a) Reciprocal of price index number.
- (b) Equal to price index number.
- (c) Unequal to price index number.
- (d) None of these.
- 19. The cost of living Index (C.L.I.) is always:
  - (a) Weighted index
- (b) Price Index.
- (c) Quantity Index.
- (d) None of these.
- **20.** If the 1970 index with base 1965 is 200 and 1965 index with base 1960 is 150, the index 1970 on base 1960 will be :
  - (a) 700
- (b) 300
- (c) 500
- (d) 600

: 631 :

- 21. Circular Test is not met by:
  - (a) The simple Geometric mean of price relatives.
  - (b) The weighted aggregative with fixed weights.
  - (c) Laspeyre's or Paasche's or the fisher's Ideal index.
  - (d) None of these.

22. From the following data

| Commodity | Base Year |          | Current Year |          |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|--|--|
|           | Price     | Quantity | Price        | Quantity |  |  |
| А         | 4         | 3        | 6            | 2        |  |  |
| В         | 5         | 4        | 6            | 4        |  |  |
| С         | 7         | 2        | 9            | 2        |  |  |
| D         | 2         | 3        | 1            | 5        |  |  |

Then the value ratio is:

- (a)  $\frac{59}{52}$
- (b)  $\frac{49}{47}$
- (c)  $\frac{41}{53}$
- (d)  $\frac{47}{53}$

- 23. The value index is equal to:
  - (a) The total sum of the values of a given year multiplied by the sum of the values of thebase year.
  - (b) The total sum of the values of a given year Divided by the sum of the values of thebase year.
  - (c) The total sum of the values of a given year plus by the sum of the values of the baseyear.
  - (d) None of these.
- 24. In 1996 the average price of a commodity was 20% more than in 1995 but 20% less thanin 1994; and more over it was 50% more than in 1997 to price relatives using 1995 as base(1995 price relative 100) Reduce the data is :
  - (a) 150, 100, 120, 80 for (1994–97) (b) 135, 100, 125, 87 for (1994–97)
  - (c) 140, 100, 120, 80 for (1994–97) (d) None of these.
- 25. The Bowley's Price index number is represented in terms of :
  - (a) A.M. of Laspeyre's and Paasche's Price index number.
  - (b) G.M. of Laspeyre's and Paasche's Price index number.
  - (c) A.M. of Laspeyre's and Walsh's price index number.
  - (d) None of these.

- The price index number using simple G.M. of the n relatives is given by :
- $$\label{eq:loglon} \begin{split} logl_{\rm on} = 2 \frac{1}{n} \sum log \, \frac{P_{\rm n}}{P_{\rm 0}} \end{split} \qquad (b) \qquad logl_{\rm on} = 2 + \frac{1}{n} \sum log \, \frac{P_{\rm n}}{P_{\rm 0}} \end{split}$$
  - $logl_{on} = \frac{1}{2n} \sum log \frac{P_n}{P_0}$  (d) None of these. (c)
- 27. The price of a commodity increases from ₹ 5 per unit in 1990 to ₹ 7.50 per unit in 1995 and the quantity consumed decreases from 120 units in 1990 to 90 units in 1995. The price and quantity in 1995 are 150% and 75% respectively of the corresponding price and quantity in 1990. Therefore, the product of the price ratio and quantity ratio is:
  - (a) 1.8
- (b) 1.125
- (c) 1.75 (d)
  - None of these.
- 28. Consumer price index number goes up from 110 to 200 and the Salary of a worker is also raised from ₹ 325 to ₹ 500. Therefore, in real terms, to maintain his previous standard of living he should get an additional amount of :
  - ₹85 (b)
- ₹ 90.91
- (c) ₹ 98.25
- (d) None of these.
- 29. The average price of certain commodities in 1980 was ₹ 60 and the average price of thesame commodities in 1982 was ₹ 120. Therefore, the increase in 1982 on the basis of 1980 was 100%. The decrease in 1980 with 1982 as base, comment on the above statement is:
  - The price in 1980 decreases by 60% using 1982 as base.
  - The price in 1980 decreases by 50% using 1982 as base.
  - The price in 1980 decreases by 90% using 1982 as base. (c)
  - (d) None of these.
- 30. Cost of living index (C.L.I.) numbers are also used to find real wages by the process of
  - Deflating of Index number. (a)
- Splicing of Index number. (b)

Base shifting. (c)

(d) None of these.

31. From the following data

| Commodities | Α        | В  | С | D  |    |
|-------------|----------|----|---|----|----|
| 1992 Base   | Price    | 3  | 5 | 4  | 1  |
|             | Quantity | 18 | 6 | 20 | 14 |
| 1993        | Price    | 4  | 5 | 6  | 3  |
| Current     | Quantity | 15 | 9 | 26 | 15 |
| Year        |          |    |   |    |    |

The Passche price Index number is:

- 146.41 (a)
- 148.25 (b)
- (c) 144.25
- None of these. (d)

32. From the following data

| Commodity | Base  | Year     | Current | Year     |
|-----------|-------|----------|---------|----------|
|           | Price | Quantity | Price   | Quantity |
| А         | 7     | 17       | 13      | 25       |
| В         | 6     | 23       | 7       | 25       |
| С         | 11    | 14       | 13      | 15       |
| D         | 4     | 10       | 8       | 8        |

The Marshall Edge Worth Index number is:

- (a) 148.25
- (b) 144.19
- (c) 147.25
- (d) None of these.

- **33.** The circular Test is an extension of
  - (a) The time reversal Test.
- (b) The factor reversal Test.
- (c) The unit Test.
- (d) None of these.
- **34.** Circular test, an index constructed for the year 'x' on the base year 'y' and for the year 'y' on the base year 'z' should yield the same result as an index constructed for 'x' on base year 'z' i.e.  $I_{01} \times I_{12} \times I_{20}$  equal is:
  - (a)
- 3
- (b) 2
- (c) 1
- (d) None of these.
- **35.** Net monthly salary of an employee was ₹ 3,000 in 1980. The consumer price index number in 1985 is 250 with 1980 as base year. If the has to be rightly compensated then, 7th dearness allowances to be paid to the employee is :
  - (a) ₹4.800.00
- (b) ₹ 4,700.00
- (c) ₹4,500.0
- (d) None of these
- **36.** The consumer price Index for April 1985 was 125. The food price index was 120 and other items index was 135. The percentage of the food weight of the index is
  - (a) 66.67
- (b) 68.28
- (c) 90.25
- (d) None of these.
- 37. The total value of retained imports into India in 1960 was ₹71.5 million per month. The corresponding total for 1967 was ₹87.6 million per month. The index of volume of retained imports in 1967 composed with 1960 (= 100) was 62.0. The price index for retained inputs for 1967 over 1960 as base is
  - (a) 198.61
- (b) 197.61
- (c) 198.25
- (d) None of these.

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1. | (a), (b) | 9.  | (c) | 17. | (c) | 25. | (a) | 33. | (a) |
|----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2. | (c)      | 10. | (c) | 18. | (a) | 26. | (b) | 34. | (c) |
| 3. | (c)      | 11. | (b) | 19. | (a) | 27. | (b) | 35. | (c) |
| 4. | (a)      | 12. | (c) | 20. | (b) | 28. | (b) | 36. | (a) |
| 5. | (a)      | 13. | (b) | 21. | (c) | 29. | (b) | 37. | (b) |
| 6. | (d)      | 14. | (d) | 22. | (a) | 30. | (a) |     |     |
| 7. | (d)      | 15. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 31. | (a) |     |     |
| 8. | (c)      | 16. | (a) | 24. | (a) | 32. | (b) |     |     |

### CHAPTER-7 THEORY OF CHANCE (PROBABILITY) HOME WORK

| 1. |                                       | poor. 40 of them are           | _                       | 75 boys. 20 of them are What is the probability of (d) 0.64 |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|    | (a) 0.00                              | (D) 0.02                       | (6) 0.24                | (u) 0.04  |
| 2. | A card is drawn at is                 | random from a pack             | of 52 cards, the pro    | obability of getting a club                                 |
|    | (a) 1/4                               | (b) 1/52                       | (c) 1/13                | (d) none of them  |
| 3. | A card is drawn at r                  | random from a pack             | of 52 cards, the prob   | pability of getting a queen                                 |
|    | (a) 1/4                               | (b) 1/52                       | (c) 1/13                | (d) 4/13  |
| 4. | A card is drawn at queen is           | random from a pack             | of 52 cards, the pro    | obability of getting a club                                 |
|    | (a) 1/14                              | (b) 1/52                       | (c) 1/13                | (d) 4/13  |
| 5. | A card is drawn at club or a queen is | random from a pack             | of 52 cards, find th    | ne probability of getting a                                 |
|    | (a) 1/14                              | (b) 1/52                       | (c) 1/13                | (d) 4/13  |
| 6. |                                       | ack and 4 white balls          |                         | wn at random from it, the                                   |
|    | (a) 4/15                              | (b) 5/15                       | (c) 7/15                | (d) 8/15  |
| 7. | Two cubical dice ar                   | e thrown simultaneo<br>(b) 1/6 | usly, the probability ( | of getting total '9' is<br>(d) 1/36                         |
|    | (4)                                   | (5)5                           | (0)                     | (4)   |
| 8. | Two cubical dice ar                   | e thrown simultaneo            | usly, the probability   | of getting total at least '9'                               |
|    | (a) 5/36                              | (b) 5/18                       | (c) 10/36               | (d) 1/9   |
| 9. | •                                     |                                |                         | contains 4 black and 5 that they are of different           |
|    | (a) 37/72                             | (b) 27/72                      | (c) 8/72                | (d) 17/72   |

: 636 :

| 10. | <b>10.</b> Two dice are thrown simultaneously, the probability that the sum of the numbers divisible by 3 or 4 is |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|     | (a) 5/36  | (b) 5/18   | (c) 5/9                                      | (d) 7/36  |  |  |  |
| 11. | The probability of ge   | etting total at the mos                                  | st '6' when three cub                        | ical dice are thrown is   |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 5/54  | (b) 5/72   | (c) 5/36                                     | (d) 5/216   |  |  |  |
| 12. | drawn, the probabili  | •  |  | ay. Then another card is  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 1/4   | (b) 1/52   | (c) 4/13                                     | (d) 1/13  |  |  |  |
| 13. | •   | 3 and C aim a targe<br>1/4, 1/2 . What is the<br>(b) 3/8 | •  | of their hitting the target target will be hit? (d) 7/8                                 |  |  |  |
| 14. | solving the example example will be solv  | e correctly are respended is                             | ectively 1/2, 3/4, 1/4                       | C. Their probabilities of , the probability that the                                    |  |  |  |
|     | (a)20/32  | (b) 27/32  | (c) 28/32                                    | (d) 29/32   |  |  |  |
| 15. | 65 is 3 : 2. The age upto the age of 70 i 30 years is   | of another person B<br>s 4 : 1. The probabil             | is 40 at present. The ity that atleast one o | his living upto the age of<br>ne odds against his living<br>of them will be alive after |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 17/30   | (b) 17/25  | (c) 18/72                                    | (d) 7/25  |  |  |  |
| 16. | girls, 4 boys and 1 taken at random, the  | girl. A family is sel<br>e probability that bot          | ected at random an<br>h are boys is          | and 2 girls, 2 boys and 3 and from it 2 children are                                    |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 1/3   | (b) 2/3  | (c) 3/7                                      | (d) 7/72  |  |  |  |
| 17. | •   | 7 men and some w<br>he number of wome                    | <del>-</del>                                 | ity of selecting 2 women  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 5   | (b) 3  | (c) 8  | (d) 7   |  |  |  |
| 18. | A number is taken number is divisible t   |  | numbers 1 to 100                             | , the probability that the  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 45/100  | (b) 43/100   | (c) 47/100                                   | (d) 51/100  |  |  |  |

| 19. | 1. A and B choose any one digit at random from the digits 0, 1, 2, 9. independently. The probability that the product of the two digits is zero is   |                          |                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | (a) 0.20   | (b) 0.22                 | (c) 0.18                | (d) 0.19  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. | The probabilities th   |                          | gives 2 red balls a     | o balls are made from it. and the second drawing                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 5/62   | (b) 5/108                | (c) 5/63                | (d) 5/72  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. |  | the first drawing giv    | •                       | o balls are made from it. ne second drawing gives                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 5/62   | (b) 5/108                | (c) 5/63                | (d) 5/72  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | C, 20% read A and  | B, 20% read A and        | C, 25% read B and (     | nd 30% read newspaper C. Also 15% read papers of these newspapers is: |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 15%  | (b) 55%                  | (c) 20%                 | (d) none of the above   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | made, the probabilit   |                          | oalls at first draw and | 2 balls are successively d 2 black balls at second                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 3/49   | (b) 1/49                 | (c) 9/49                | (d) 2/49  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | The probability of tw  | o persons being bor      | ne on the same day      | (ignoring date) is:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 1/49   | (b) 1/365                | (c) 1/7                 | (d) none of the above   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. | •  | sons, there are 5 graphs | •                       | s are selected at random  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 115/228  | (b) 135/228              | (c) 225/228             | (d) 137/228   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. | 6. One urn contains 4 red and 5 white balls and the second urn contains 6 red and 3 white balls. One of the urns is selected at random and two balls are drawn from it. The probability that both the balls are red is |                          |                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 5/24   | (b) 5/48                 | (c) 7/48                | (d) 7/24  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. | An urn is selected a   | nd a ball is drawn fro   | om it, the probability  | white and 4 black balls. that the ball is white is:                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 9/16   | (b) 9/18                 | (c) 10/32               | (d) 10/16   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 9/10   | . ,                      | (C) 10/32<br>38:        | (a) 10/10   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 28. | Two dice are rolled throws more than A  | • •  | nd B. A throws total               | 10, the probability that B                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | (a) 1/12  | (b) 1/36   | (c) 1/18                           | (d) none of the above                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. |   |  | •                                  | ular type of operation. A ether the 10th patient on |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) will survive  | (b) will die (c) may                             | survive or may die                 | (d) none of the above                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. |   |  | •                                  | 2 girls, 3 boys and 1 girl. of one boy and one girl |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 1/12  | (b) 5/12   | (c) 1                              | (d) ½   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. | •   | of six shots and Mr. 2<br>at least twice is :    | Z, 3 times out of 4 s              | times out of 5 shots and hots. The probability that |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 100/120   | (b) 50/120                                       | (c) 110/120                        | (d) 107/120   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32. | A and B toss a coi their winning are re-  | spectively                                       | ho gets head first v               | vins. The probabilities of                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 2/3,1/3   | (b) 1/2,1/2                                      | (c) 3/4,1/4                        | (d) 5/6 , 1/6                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. | can hit the target 3  |  | s. If all the three try            | 2 times out of 5 trials; C simultaneously find the  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 0.63  | (b) 0.5  | (c) 0.69                           | (d) 0.65  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. | Three dice are rolle (a) 1/64   | d simultaneously. Th<br>(b) 25/216               | e probability of getti<br>(c) 1/36 | ng 12 spots is :<br>(d) none of the above           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35. | <ul> <li>A number is selected randomly from each of the two sets</li> <li>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</li> <li>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</li> <li>The probability that the sum of the numbers is equal to 9 is :</li> </ul> |  |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a) 8/64  | (b) 8/72   | (c) 14/81                          | (d) 7/64  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36. | -   | white, 1 black and 3 obability of both the (b) 1 |                                    | are drawn from the well (d) 1/9                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | . ,   | ` '  | ` '                                | . ,   |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | probability th (a) 11/30  | at the race<br>(b) 1/3( |             | n by A o<br>(d) no |             | e ahove      |            |                          |     |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|
|     | (a) 1 1/00  | (5) 1/0 (               | 0, 1100     | (4) 110            |             | 0 45010      |            |                          |     |
| 38. | The probabil probability the  | at at least             | one of the  | m will su          | rvive 20    | years hen    | ice is :   |                          | Γhe |
|     | (a) 12/35   | (b)                     | 1/35        | (c                 | :) 11/35    |              | (d) 14/35  | 5                        |     |
| 39. | For a 60 year another 70 y probability th   | ears old pe             | erson surv  | iving upto         | o the ag    | je of 80, it | is 5 : 2 a |                          |     |
|     | (a) 15/42   | (b)                     | 39/84       | (0                 | ) 49/84     |              | (d) 40/84  | 1                        |     |
| 40. | If 7:6 is in f<br>years more,<br>(a) 86/104   | the probab              |             | l least on         |             |              |            | years more               |     |
| 41. | The chance probability th   | at either of            | the two w   | ill stand          | first in tl |              | :          | him is 1/5. <sup>-</sup> | The |
|     | (a) 1/15  | (b)                     | 6/15        | (C                 | 3) 8/15     |              | (d) 5/15   |                          |     |
| 42. | Four dice ar dice.  | e thrown,               | find the pi | obability          | that 1      | will appea   | r on at le | east one of              | the |
|     | (a) 616/1296  | (b)                     | 308/1296    | (c                 | ;) 671/1:   | 296          | (d) 72/12  | 296                      |     |
| 43. | 3. A husband and his wife appear in an interview for two vacancies. The probability their selection are respectively1/4 and 1/3. What is the probability that only one them will be selected? |                         |             |                    |             |              |            |                          |     |
|     | (a) 5/11  | (b)                     | 5/12        | (c                 | 5) 5/13     |              | (d) 5/14   |                          |     |
| 44. | The probabil  | ity that a le           | ap year wi  | II have 5          | 3 Sunda     | ays is :     |            |                          |     |
|     | (a) 1/7   | (b)                     | 2/7         | (c                 | :) 3/7      |              | (d) 1/53   |                          |     |
| 45. | There are 10 random, what number great  | at is the pro           | bability th |                    |             |              |            |                          |     |
|     | (a) 0.5   | 0 (                     | b) 0.40     | )                  | (c)         | 0.60         | (d)        | 0.30                     |     |

37. The chance of winning the race of the horse A is 1/5 and that of horse B is 1/6. The

: 640 :

**46.** Following are the wages of 8 workers in rupees:

50, 62, 40, 70, 45, 56, 32, 45

If one of the workers is selected at random, what is the probability that his wage would be lower than the average wage?

- (a) 0.625
- (b) 0.500
- (c) 0.375
- (d) 0.450
- **47.** A bag contains 8 red and 5 white balls. Two successive draws of 3 balls are made without replacement. The probability that the first draw will produce 3 white balls and the second 3 red balls is
  - (a) 5/223
- (b) 6/257
- (c) 7/429
- (d) 3/548
- **48.** Tom speaks truth in 30 percent cases and Dick speaks truth in 25 percent cases. What is the probability that they would contradict each other?
  - (a) 0.325
- (b) 0.400
- (c) 0.925
- (d) 0.075
- **49.** 8 identical balls are placed at random in three bags. What is the probability that the first bag will contain 3 balls?
  - (a) 0.2731
- (b) 0.3256
- (c) 0.1924
- (d) 0.3443
- **50.** Four digits 1, 2, 4 and 6 are selected at random to form a four digit number. What is the probability that the number so formed, would be divisible by 4?
  - (a) 1/2
- (b) 1/5
- (c) 1/4
- (d) 1/3
- **51.** A card is drawn from each of two well-shuffled packs of cards. The probability that at least one of them is an ace is
  - a)  $\frac{1}{69}$
- (b)  $\frac{25}{169}$
- (c)  $\frac{2}{13}$
- (d) None.

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (b) | 14. | (d) | 27. | (a) | 40. | (a) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2.  | (a) | 15. | (b) | 28. | (a) | 41. | (c) |
| 3.  | (c) | 16. | (a) | 29. | (c) | 42. | (c) |
| 4.  | (b) | 17. | (b) | 30. | (b) | 43. | (b) |
| 5.  | (d) | 18. | (b) | 31. | (d) | 45. | (b) |
| 6.  | (d) | 19. | (d) | 32. | (a) | 44. | (d) |
| 7.  | (c) | 20. | (c) | 33. | (a) | 45. | (b) |
| 8.  | (b) | 21. | (b) | 34. | (b) | 46. | (c) |
| 9.  | (a) | 22. | (c) | 35. | (d) | 47. | (b) |
| 10. | (c) | 23. | (d) | 36. | (a) | 48. | (a) |
| 11. | (a) | 24. | (c) | 37. | (a) | 49. | (d) |
| 12. | (d) | 25. | (d) | 38. | (c) | 50. | (b) |
| 13. | (d) | 26. | (d) | 39. | (b) |     |     |

# CHAPTER-8 RANDOM VARIABLES AND MATHEMATICAL EXPECTATION HOME WORK

| _  |                   |         |          |          | _       |          |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|----|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| 1. | The pro           |         | •        |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       | 3        |                   |
|    |                   | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5       | 6        | 7       | 8            |              | 9      | 10    |          |                   |
|    | (                 | 0.05    | .10      | .30      | .20     | .05      | .10     | .05          |              | 10     | .05   |          |                   |
|    | The me            | ean of  | x is     |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | (a)               | 1.9     |          | (b)      | 5.4     | 4        | (c)     | )            | 3.6          |        |       | (d)      | 6.5               |
| _  |                   |         |          |          | _       | _        |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
| 2. | The pro           |         | •        |          |         |          | n varia | ble          | ıs as        | tollo  | ows : |          |                   |
|    | 15                | 16      | 17       | 18       | 19      | 20       |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | .04               | .19     | 3р       | .26      | р       | .07      |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | The va            | lue of  | p is     |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | (a)               | 0.11    |          | (b)      | 0.      | 15       | (c)     | )            | 0.10         | )      |       | (d)      | none of them      |
| 2  | 1 00100           |         |          | ing. Ita |         | مطاء بام |         | -td          |              | .b.o.r | of bo | ada ia   |                   |
| 3. | 4 coins           |         | osseu s  |          |         |          |         |              |              | ibei   | oi ne |          | 0                 |
|    | (a)               | 1       |          | (b)      | 2.      | 0        | (c)     | )            | 3            |        |       | (d)      | 2                 |
| 4. | Two co            | oins a  | re toss  | ed sir   | nulta   | neously  | /. A pe | erso         | n red        | ceive  | es ₹  | 8 for e  | each head and     |
|    |                   |         | r each t |          |         | -        | -       |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | (a)               | 1       |          | (b)      | -2      |          | (c)     |              | 3            |        | 3     | (d)      | -3                |
|    | (α)               | •       |          | (5)      | _       | •        | (0)     | ,            |              |        |       | (α)      | · ·               |
| 5. | There             | are 5   | white a  | nd 3 I   | black   | balls ir | n a box | <b>c</b> . 3 | balls        | are    | take  | en at ra | andom from the    |
|    | box. Th           | ne exp  | ected r  | numbe    | er of b | olack ba | alls is |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
|    | (a)               | 2       |          | (b)      | 6/9     | 9        | (c)     | )            | 3            |        |       | (d)      | 9/8               |
|    |                   |         |          |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       |          |                   |
| 6. |                   |         |          |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       |          | random from it.   |
|    | -                 |         |          |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       | r each   | black ball, the   |
|    |                   |         | l expec  |          |         | e amou   |         |              | -            | hım    | IS    |          |                   |
|    | (a)               | 1       |          | (b)      | 0       |          | (c)     | )            | <b>–</b> 3   |        |       | (d)      | 5                 |
| 7. | Thoro             | ara 2 l | black a  | nd 2 v   | vhito   | halle in | a hov   | 2 1          | alle         | aro    | takar | n from   | it. ₹ 24 is given |
| ٠. |                   |         |          |          |         |          |         |              |              |        |       |          | ball so that the  |
|    | game i            |         |          |          | ۵٥      | 0.10     | a.a 50  | 51.10        | <del>g</del> | , 0,   | - GOI |          | Jan 00 that the   |
|    | (a)               | 72      |          | (b)      | 54      |          | (c)     | )            | 36           |        |       | (d)      | 33                |
|    | \ <del>-</del> '/ |         |          | (~)      | 0.      |          | (0)     | ,            |              |        |       | (-/      |                   |

: 643 :

| J-12 | .onai  | H CLASSE  | .D           | C.F                          | . 1 1417- | KIIILIVIAI  | 103 & 3    | IAIISII   | <u> </u>   |  |
|------|--|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 8.   |  |           | •            | acket of whi                 |           |             | e. If 2 so | crews ar  | e taken at |  |
|      | (a)  | 2         | (b)          | 4                            | (c)       | 0.5         | (d)        | 3         |            |  |
| 9.   |  | at random | from it, the | ox numbere<br>e expectation  |           | total of th | -          | rs on the |            |  |
|      | (a)  | 7.2       | (b)          | 5.4                          | (c)       | 3.2         | (d)        | 3.3       |            |  |
| 10.  |  |           |              | lottery of I<br>30. A persor |           |             | -          |           |            |  |
|      | (a)  | 2         | (b)          | 4                            | (c)       | -0.5        | (d)        | -0.2      | 2          |  |
| 11.  | . A person takes an insurance of ₹ 1000 and pays premium of ₹ 20. The probability that any person of his age group dies within a year is 0.01, the expected gain of the insurance company is |           |              |                              |           |             |            |           |            |  |
|      | (a)  | 12        | (b)          | 14                           | (c)       | 10          | (d)        | 20        |            |  |
| 12.  |  |           |              | ndom from ton the            |           | numbere     | d from 1   | to 5, the | e expected |  |
|      | (a)  | 7         | (b)          | 5                            | (c)       | 36          | (d)        | 6         |            |  |
|      |  |           |              |                              |           |             |            |           |            |  |
|      |  |           |              | ANG                          | MEDG      | •           |            |           |            |  |
|      |  |           |              | ANS                          | VERS      | 2           |            |           |            |  |
|      |  |           |              |                              |           |             |            |           |            |  |
| 1    | l.   | (b)       | 4.           | (b)                          | 7.        | (c          | )          | 10.       | (d)        |  |
| 2    | 2.   | (a)       | 5.           | (d)                          | 8.        | (c          | )          | 11.       | (c)        |  |
|      | 2  | (d)       | 6            | (h)                          | a         | (0          | )          | 12        | (d)        |  |

#### **CHAPTER-9 BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION**

#### **HOME WORK**

| 1. | Seven   | coins are toss   | ed sim  | ultaneously th                     | າe prob  | ability of at lea | ast five  | heads is                        |
|----|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|    | (a)     | 12/128           | (b)     | 17/128                             | (c)      | 21/128            | (d)       | 29/128                          |
| 2. | =       | obability that a | -       | ~                                  | et is 1/ | 3, the probabi    | ility tha | at he will hit the              |
|    | (a)     | 12/243           | (b)     | 17/243                             | (c)      | 40/243            | (d)       | 60/243                          |
| 3. | -       | d at random      |         |                                    | -        | -                 |           | /e persons are<br>4 of them are |
|    | (a)     | 112 / 243        | (b)     | 117/243                            | (c)      | 221/243           | (d)       | 32/243                          |
| 4. |         | •                | _       | rls are equall<br>children, with   | • .      |                   | nber of   | families out of                 |
|    | (a)     | 800              | (b)     | 500                                | (c)      | 200               | (d)       | 100                             |
| 5. |         | ,                | _       | rls are equall<br>children, with   | •        | •                 | nber of   | families out of                 |
|    | (a)     | 50               | (b)     | 100                                | (c)      | 800               | (d)       | 25                              |
| 6. |         | •                | •       | rls are equall<br>5 children, with | •        |                   | nber of   | families out of                 |
|    | (a)     | 800              | (b)     | 600                                | (c)      | 1000              | (d)       | 100                             |
| 7. | 1600 fa | milies each h    | aving 5 | children, with                     | n all ch | ildren of the sa  | ame se    |                                 |
|    | (a)     | 800              | (b)     | 600                                | (c)      | 1000              | (d)       | 100                             |
| 8. |         |                  |         | aneously for uencies of all t      |          |                   | umber     | is regarded as                  |
|    | (a)     | 8                | (b)     | 16                                 | (c)      | 3                 | (d)       | 32                              |
| 9. |         |                  |         | ich the proba                      | -        | f winning of A    | is 2/3    | , the probability               |
|    | (a) 5°  | 12/ 2187         | (b)     | 64/2187                            | (c)      | 32/2187           | (d)       | 1024/2187                       |

: 645 :

| 10. |           | an of Binomial                          |           |                 |          |                |          | •  |
|-----|-----------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|--|
|     | (a) 0.    | 4                                       | (b)       | 0.5             | (c)      | 0.3            | (d)      | 0.2  |
| 11. | The me    | ean of Binomia                          | al distri | bution is 4 and | d its va | riance is 2.4, | the val  | ue of <i>n</i> is                            |
|     | (a) 4     |   | (b)       | 5               | (c)      | 8              | (d)      | 10   |
| 12. | •         | en that on an<br>ain for at least       | 3 days    |                 | 0 days   | out of 30 day  | s. The   | probability that                             |
|     | (a)       | 219/729                                 | (b)       | 313/729         | (c)      | 330/729        | (d)      | 335/729                                      |
| 13. |           |   |           |                 |          | •              | •        | d 2 end in a tie.<br>three games is<br>1/8   |
| 14. |           | 3 play 12 gam<br>gree to play 3<br>5/36 |           |                 |          |                | -        | d 2 end in a tie.<br>d in a tie is<br>5/60   |
| 15. |           | 3 play 12 gam<br>gree to play 3<br>5/36 |           |                 |          | •              | •        | d 2 end in a tie.<br>Iternatively is<br>5/60 |
| 16. |           |   |           |                 |          |                | -        | d 2 end in a tie.<br>t one game is<br>5/27   |
| 17. |           | s the standar                           |           |                 |          | of recoverie   | s amo    | ng 48 patients                               |
|     | (a)       | 36                                      | (b)       | 81              | (c)      | 9              | (d)      | 3  |
| 18. | X is a l  |   | ble wit   | h n = 20. Wh    | at is th | e mean of X    | if it is | known that x is                              |
|     | (a)       | 5                                       | (b)       | 10              | (c)      | 2              | (d)      | 8  |
| 19. | If X ~ B  | ß (n, p), what v                        | vould b   | e the greates   | t value  | of the varianc | e of x   | when n = 16?                                 |
|     | (a)       | 2                                       | (b)       | 4               | (c)      | 8              | (d)      | $\sqrt{5}$                                   |
| 20. | If x is a |   | riate wi  | th parameter    | 15 and   | d 1/3, what is | the va   | lue of mode of                               |
|     | (a)       | 5 and 6                                 | (b)       | 5               | (c)      | 5.50           | (d)      | 6  |

: 646 :

**21.** If the overall percentage of success in an exam is 60, what is the probability that out of agroup of 4 students, at least one has passed?

(a) 0.6525

(b) 0.9744

(c) 0.8704

(d) 0.0256

**22.** If it is known that the probability of a missile hitting a target is 1/8, what is the probabilitythat out of 10 missiles fired, at least 2 will hit the target?

(a)

0.4258

(b) 0.3968

(c) 0.5238

(d) 0.3611

**23.** X is a binomial variable such that 2 P(X = 2) = P(X = 3) and mean of X is known to be 10/3. What would be the probability that X assumes at most the value 2?

(a)

16/81

(b) 17/81

(c) 47/243

(d) 46/243

24. In 10 independent rollings of a biased die, the probability that an even number will appear5 times is twice the probability that an even number will appear 4 times. What is theprobability that an even number will appear twice when the die is rolled 8 times?

(a)

0.0304

(b) 0.1243

(c) 0.2315

(d) 0

0.1926

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1. | (d) | 6.  | (c) | 11. | (d) | 16. | (a) | 21. | (b) |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2. | (c) | 7.  | (d) | 12. | (b) | 17. | (d) | 22. | (d) |
| 3. | (a) | 8.  | (c) | 13. | (d) | 18. | (b) | 23. | (b) |
| 4. | (b) | 9.  | (d) | 14. | (b) | 19. | (b) | 24. | (a) |
| 5. | (a) | 10. | (a) | 15. | (a) | 20. | (b) |     |     |

: 647 :

### **CHAPTER-10POISSION DISTRIBUTION**

#### **HOME WORK**

| 1. |                  | ve. The proba  |         |                 | •      |                    | •       | nt switches are<br>e at most two                       |
|----|------------------|--|---------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------|--|
|    | (a)              | 2 e <sup>-1</sup>  | (b)     | e-1             | (c)    | 2.5e <sup>-1</sup> | (d)     | <sub>3e</sub> –1                                       |
| 2. | ' <del>-</del> ' | on has some<br>ility that on an<br>0.5533  |         |                 | _      |                    | ·=      | day is 3, the 0.0498) 0.2533                           |
| 3. | contain          | •  | Jsing F | Poisson distrib | oution | we can say t       | hat the | ach match box percentage of                            |
|    | (a)              | 40   | (b)     | 51              | (c)    | 61                 | (d)     | 25   |
| 4. | contain          |  | Jsing F | Poisson distrik | oution |                    |         | ach match box percentage of                            |
|    | (a)              | 40.5   | (b)     | 50.5            | (c)    | 75.5               | (d)     | 30.5   |
| 5. | contain          | •  | Jsing F | Poisson distrib | oution | we can say t       |         | ach match box percentage of                            |
|    | (a)              | 8.5  | (b)     | 7.63            | (c)    | 8.75               | (d)     | 10.25  |
| 6. | -                | production of education of educ |         |                 |        | =                  | -       | of getting at the 3) 0.252                             |
|    | (u)              | 0.200  | (5)     | 0.700           | (0)    | 0.070              | (u)     | 0.202  |
| 7. |                  | production of<br>ve fuses in a b   |         |                 |        | •                  |         | ity of getting 3                                       |
|    | (a)              | 0.2952   | (b)     | 0.1952          | (c)    | 0.3952             | (d)     | 0.4952   |
| 8. | pins are         | e sold in boxe<br>ve in a box. W   | s of 10 | 00 and it is gu | arante | ed that not m      | ore tha | e defective. The n 4 pins will be uarantee? ( $e^{-5}$ |
|    | (a)              | 0.4480   | (b)     | 0.5480          | (c)    | 0.6480             | (d)     | 0.4380   |
|    |                  |  |         |                 |        |                    |         |  |

: 648 :

| 9.  |                   | oility that in a                  |          |                      | •                 |                     |            | ective, find the fective. $(e^{-3} =$                               |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---|
|     | (a)               | 0.2952                            | (b)      | 0.1008               | (c)               | 0.2008              | (d)        | 0.3008  |
| 10. | 3 spec            | cial rooms we<br>ne probability   | re vac   | ant. If 50 pa        | itients w         | ere admitte         | d in the   | a particular day<br>hospital on that<br>met is (e <sup>-1.5</sup> = |
|     | (a)               | 0.0658                            | (b)      | 0.1952               | (c)               | 0.1304              | (d)        | 0.1316  |
| 11. | having            |                                   | 2 misp   | orints in tha        | •                 | . •                 |            | umber of pages<br>(Use Poisson                                      |
|     | (a)               | 3.31                              | (b)      | 4.31                 | (c)               | 2.31                | (d)        | 5.31  |
| 12. | the pro<br>0.6065 | oduction, the                     | probal   | oility of getti      | ng 2 or           | more defec          | ctive arti | es is taken from cles is (e <sup>-0.5</sup> =                       |
|     | (a)               | 0.0902                            | (b)      | 0.1902               | (c)               | 0.1302              | (d)        | 0.1102  |
| 13. | _                 | om variable <i>x</i><br>= 0.1353) | follow   | s Poisson di         | stributio         | n with mean         | 2 then F   | P(X > 0) is equal   |
|     | (a)               | 0.1353                            | (b)      | 0.2706               | (c)               | 0.8647              | (d)        | none of them  |
| 14. | The mo            | ean of a Poiss                    | son var  | iate is 0.81,<br>0.9 | then its          | S.D. is<br>0.8647   | (d)        | none of them  |
| 45  | v io o F          | Daiaaan variat                    | طویده ما | that D/v = 2         | ) - D(v -         | - 1) maan -         |            |   |
| 15. | (a)               | Poisson variat<br>2               | (b)      | •                    | (c)               | = 4), mean =<br>4   | (d)        | none of them  |
| 16. | For a F           | Poisson variat                    | te x its | P(x=1) = P(          | (x = 2), v        | /ariance is         |            |   |
|     | (a)               | 2                                 | (b)      | 3                    | (c)               | 1                   | (d)        | none of them  |
| 17. | x is a F          | Poisson variat                    | e such   | that $P(x = 3)$      | ) = P( <i>x</i> = | = 4), its S.D.      | is         |   |
|     | (a)               | 4                                 |          | 3                    |                   |                     | (d)        | none of them  |
| 18. | If for a          | Poisson varia                     | ate x, F | P(x=0) = P(x=0)      | x = 1) =          | <i>k</i> , then k = |            |   |
|     | (a)               | 0.3681                            | (b)      | 2.7183               | (c)               | 0.5                 | (d)        | none of them  |

**19.** x is a Poisson variate and P(x = 1) = P(x = 2), find P(x = 0) is

|     | (a)                    | e <sup>-2</sup>                 | (b)            | e-0.5                      | (c)             | e-1                | (d)             | none                    | of them                               |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 20. | <i>x</i> is a F<br>(a) | oisson variate<br>4             | e and P<br>(b) | P(x = 2) = 9.P(            | (x = 4)         | + 90.P(<br>1       | x = 6) t<br>(d) |                         | mean is<br>of them                    |
| 21. | distribu               |                                 | an 3. C        | Out of 1000 to             |                 |                    |                 | •                       | follows poisson<br>drivers with no    |
|     | (a)                    | 40                              | (b)            | 30                         | (c)             | 50                 | (d)             | none                    | of them                               |
| 22. | distribu               |                                 | n 3. Օւ        | ıt of 1000 taxi            |                 |                    |                 | •                       | follows poission<br>ers with at least |
|     | (a)                    | 477                             | (b)            | 377                        | (c)             | 177                | (d)             | none                    | of them                               |
| 23. | minute                 | -                               | bability       |                            |                 |                    |                 |                         | ertain bank per<br>nore customers     |
|     | (a)                    | 0.32354                         | (b)            | 0.1353                     | (c)             | 1                  | (d)             | none                    | of them                               |
| 24. | If the st              | tandard deviat<br>0.231         | tion of a      | a Poisson var<br>0.158.    | iate X i<br>(c) | s 2, wh<br>0.15.   | at is P         | (1.5 <b>&lt;</b><br>(d) | X < 2.9)?<br>0.144.                   |
| 25. | If the m<br>(a)        | nean of a Pois<br>0.456.        | son vai<br>(b) | riable X is 1, v<br>0.821. | what is<br>(c)  | P (X = 0.632.      |                 | the valu                | ue at least 1)?<br>0.254.             |
| 26. |                        | om) and its on only non-zerous. |                |                            | n is 50,<br>(c) | , what i           | -               | robabil<br>(d)          | lity that X would 0.976.              |
| 07  |                        |                                 | , ,            |                            |                 |                    |                 | , ,                     | 0.070.                                |
| 27. | (a)                    | Poisson varial  2.              | (b)            | f(2) = 3 f(4), W 4.        | nat is t<br>(c) | ne vari $\sqrt{2}$ | ance o          | (d)                     | 3.                                    |
| 28. |                        | om variable x the value of l    |                |                            | ribution        | and its            | s coeffi        | cient o                 | f variation is 50.                    |
|     | (a)                    | 0.1876                          | (b)            | 0.2341                     | (c)             | 0.925              | 4               | (d)                     | 0.8756                                |
| 29. | dayfor                 |                                 | Poisso         | n distribution             | with m          | nean 1.            | 20. Wł          |                         | of demands per<br>he proportion of    |
|     | (a)                    | 0.25                            | (b)            | 0.3012                     | (c)             |                    | ,               | (d) 0.0                 | 03                                    |
|     |                        |                                 |                | : 650                      | :               |                    |                 |                         |                                       |

# **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (c) | 11. | (c) | 21. | (c) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2.  | (b) | 12. | (a) | 22. | (d) |
| 3.  | (c) | 13. | (c) | 23. | (a) |
| 4.  | (d) | 14. | (b) | 24. | (d) |
| 5.  | (b) | 15. | (c) | 25. | (c) |
| 6.  | (a) | 16. | (a) | 26. | (b) |
| 7.  | (b) | 17. | (c) | 27. | (a) |
| 8.  | (d) | 18. | (a) | 28. | (c) |
| 9.  | (b) | 19. | (a) | 29. | (c) |
| 10. | (a) | 20. | (c) |     |     |

### **CHAPTER-11NORMAL DISTRIBUTION**

#### **HOME WORK**

|                |  |   |   | •   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| An ap          | -  |   |   |   |   |   | distributi  | ion is :  |
| (a)            | 3 Q.D. = 2   | S. D.   | (b)   | 4 Q.D   | . = 5 \$  | S. D.   |   |   |
| (c)            | 2 Q.D = 3  | S. D.   | (d)   | 5 Q. [  | ). = 4  | S. D.   |   |   |
| A app          | roximate rela  | ation bet   | ween M  | 1. D. ab  | out m   | ean and S.D   | . of a no   | ormal distribution  |
| (a)            | 4 M.D. = 5   | S. D.   | (b)   | 5 M.D   | ). = 4 \$   | S. D.   |   |   |
| (c)            | (c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D.  |   |   | 3 M.D   | ). = 2 \$   | S. D.   |   |   |
| The a          | rea under the  | e standa  | rd norm   | nal curv  | e bev   | ond the lines   | ± 1.96 i  | s   |
| (a)            | 95%  | (b)   | 90%   |   | (c)   | 99.73%  | (d)   | 5%  |
|                |  | normal  | variate,  | the pr  | oporti  | on of items I   | ying be   | tween Z = - 0.5   |
| (a)            | 0.5  | (b)   | 0.191   | 15  | (c)   | 0.3172  | (d)   | 0.3072  |
| S.D. :<br>numb | = 10 of the version of the version of workers  | workers<br>having   | in a fa<br>income   | ctory. 7  | he to<br>han ₹  | tal number of<br>62.00 per da   | of worke  |   |
| (u)            | 210  | (5)   | 100   |   | (0)   | 700   | (u)   | 110   |
| = 0.0          | 5. The tolera  | nce limi  | t of sha  | ifts is 4   | .90 to  | 5.10 cms. I   |   |   |
| (a)            | 15   | (b)   | 9   |   | (c)   | 20  | (d)   | 25  |
| • •            | $z = 2.0, \phi(z)$   | . ,   | 72]   |   | ` ,   |   | . ,   |   |
| <b>-</b> .     | •  |   |   | 00  | ,   |   | <b>-</b> .  |   |
|                |  |   |   |   | d its v   | ariance is 9  | . The ar  | rea between the   |
| (a)            | 0.6247   | (b)   | 0.285   | 57  | (c)   | 0.0228  | (d)   | 0.9332  |
|                |  |   |   |   | l its v   | ariance is 9.   | The ar  | ea between the  |
| (a)            | 0.6247   | (b)   |   |   | (c)   | 0.0228  | (d)   | 0.9332  |
|                | (a) (c)  A appris: (a) (c)  The a (a)  If Z is and Z (a)  If X is S.D.: numb (a)  Assur = 0.09 shafts (a)  [Given The n values (a)  The m values | (a) 3 Q.D. = 2 (c) 2 Q.D = 3  A approximate relation is:  (a) 4 M.D. = 5 (c) 3 M.D. = 3  The area under the (a) 95%  If Z is a standard and Z = -3.0 is (a) 0.5  If X is a normal vasual standard and Z = -3.0 is (a) 0.5  If X is a normal vasual standard and Z = -3.0 is (a) 1.5  If X is a normal vasual standard and Z = -3.0 is (a) 0.5  The mean of the variation is a normal values of the variation | <ul> <li>(a) 3 Q.D. = 2 S. D.</li> <li>(c) 2 Q.D = 3 S. D.</li> <li>A approximate relation bet is:</li> <li>(a) 4 M.D. = 5 S. D.</li> <li>(c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D.</li> <li>The area under the standard (a) 95% (b)</li> <li>If Z is a standard normal and Z = -3.0 is</li> <li>(a) 0.5 (b)</li> <li>If X is a normal variate resolution of the workers number of workers having</li> <li>(a) 246 (b)</li> <li>Assume that distribution of ending the standard (a) 15 (b)</li> <li>[Given; z = 2.0, φ(z)=0.477</li> <li>The mean of a normal variate of the variate 15.5 and (a) 0.6247 (b)</li> <li>The mean of a normal variates of the variate 14 and values of the values of the variate 14 and values of the value</li></ul> | <ul> <li>(a) 3 Q.D. = 2 S. D. (b)</li> <li>(c) 2 Q.D = 3 S. D. (d)</li> <li>A approximate relation between Mis:</li> <li>(a) 4 M.D. = 5 S. D. (b)</li> <li>(c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D. (d)</li> <li>The area under the standard normal (a) 95% (b) 90%</li> <li>If Z is a standard normal variate, and Z = -3.0 is</li> <li>(a) 0.5 (b) 0.191</li> <li>If X is a normal variate represent S.D. = 10 of the workers in a farea number of workers having income (a) 246 (b) 150</li> <li>Assume that distribution of diamest end and the complex of the shafts out of (a) 15 (b) 9</li> <li>[Given; z = 2.0, φ(z)=0.4772]</li> <li>The mean of a normal variate is values of the variate 15.5 and 21.3 (a) 0.6247 (b) 0.285</li> <li>The mean of a normal variate is values of the variate 14 and 18.5 is values of the varia</li></ul> | (a) $3 \text{ Q.D.} = 2 \text{ S. D.}$ (b) $4 \text{ Q.D.}$ (c) $2 \text{ Q.D} = 3 \text{ S. D.}$ (d) $5 \text{ Q.D.}$ A approximate relation between M. D. abis:  (a) $4 \text{ M.D.} = 5 \text{ S. D.}$ (b) $5 \text{ M.D.}$ (c) $3 \text{ M.D.} = 3 \text{ S.D.}$ (d) $3 \text{ M.D.}$ The area under the standard normal curv (a) $95\%$ (b) $90\%$ If Z is a standard normal variate, the prand $Z = -3.0$ is  (a) $0.5$ (b) $0.1915$ If X is a normal variate representing the S.D. = 10 of the workers in a factory. The number of workers having income more to (a) $246$ (b) $150$ Assume that distribution of diameters of $= 0.05$ . The tolerance limit of shafts is $4 \text{ shafts}$ , the number of shafts out of tolerance (a) $15$ (b) $9$ [Given; $z = 2.0$ , $\varphi(z) = 0.4772$ ]  The mean of a normal variate is $20 \text{ and values}$ of the variate $15.5 \text{ and } 21.5 \text{ is}$ (a) $0.6247$ (b) $0.2857$ The mean of a normal variate is $20 \text{ and values}$ of the variate $14 \text{ and } 18.5 \text{ is}$ | (a) 3 Q.D. = 2 S. D. (b) 4 Q.D. = 5 S. (c) 2 Q.D = 3 S. D. (d) 5 Q. D. = 4 A approximate relation between M. D. about mis:  (a) 4 M.D. = 5 S. D. (b) 5 M.D. = 4 S. (c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D. (d) 3 M.D. = 2 S. D. (e) 3 M.D. = 2 S. D. (f) 3 M.D. = 2 S. D. (h) 90% (c) The area under the standard normal curve beyond (a) 95% (b) 90% (c) (c) If Z is a standard normal variate, the proportion and Z = −3.0 is (a) 0.5 (b) 0.1915 (c) (c) If X is a normal variate representing the incomposed S.D. = 10 of the workers in a factory. The tonumber of workers having income more than ₹ (a) 246 (b) 150 (c) Assume that distribution of diameters of shafts = 0.05. The tolerance limit of shafts is 4.90 to shafts, the number of shafts out of tolerance limit (a) 15 (b) 9 (c) [Given; z = 2.0, φ(z)=0.4772]  The mean of a normal variate is 20 and its values of the variate 15.5 and 21.5 is (a) 0.6247 (b) 0.2857 (c) | (a) 3 Q.D. = 2 S.D. (b) 4 Q.D. = 5 S.D. (c) 2 Q.D = 3 S.D. (d) 5 Q.D. = 4 S.D. A approximate relation between M. D. about mean and S.D. is:  (a) 4 M.D. = 5 S.D. (b) 5 M.D. = 4 S.D. (c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D. (d) 3 M.D. = 2 S.D. (e) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D. (f) 3 M.D. = 2 S.D. (f) 99.73% (g) 95% (h) 90% (h) 90% (h) 99.73% (h) 90% (h) | (c) 2 Q.D = 3 S. D. (d) 5 Q. D. = 4 S. D.  A approximate relation between M. D. about mean and S.D. of a not is:  (a) 4 M.D. = 5 S. D. (b) 5 M.D. = 4 S. D.  (c) 3 M.D. = 3 S.D. (d) 3 M.D. = 2 S. D.  The area under the standard normal curve beyond the lines ± 1.96 is  (a) 95% (b) 90% (c) 99.73% (d)  If Z is a standard normal variate, the proportion of items lying between and Z = −3.0 is  (a) 0.5 (b) 0.1915 (c) 0.3172 (d)  If X is a normal variate representing the income in ₹ per day with S.D. = 10 of the workers in a factory. The total number of worker number of workers having income more than ₹ 62.00 per day is  (a) 246 (b) 150 (c) 738 (d)  Assume that distribution of diameters of shafts as normal with mea = 0.05. The tolerance limit of shafts is 4.90 to 5.10 cms. In a conshafts, the number of shafts out of tolerance limits is:  (a) 15 (b) 9 (c) 20 (d)  [Given; z = 2.0, φ(z)=0.4772]  The mean of a normal variate is 20 and its variance is 9. The an values of the variate 15.5 and 21.5 is  (a) 0.6247 (b) 0.2857 (c) 0.0228 (d)  The mean of a normal variate is 20 and its variance is 9. The an values of the variate 14 and 18.5 is |

: 652 :

| 9.   |                 | ean of a nor<br>2 more than    |                       | ate is 20 an     | d its vari          | ance is 9. T                | he area                      | for the values   | ot |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|
|      | (a)             | 0.6247                         | (b)                   | 0.2857           | (c)                 | 0.0228                      | (d)                          | 0.9332   |    |
| 10 . | s.d. is         | •                              | g that th             | ne scores ai     |                     |                             | •                            | ore is 42 and i  |    |
|      | (a)             | 371                            | (b)                   | 383              | (c)                 | 72.7                        | (d)                          | none of them   | 1  |
| 11.  | ₹ 120<br>normal | and a stan<br>ly distributed   | dard de<br>d, what p  | eviation of some | ₹ 40. As of the acc | suming that<br>counts are c | t accour<br>over <b>₹</b> 15 |  |    |
|      | (a)             | 25.5                           | (b)                   | 22.66            | (c)                 | 72.7                        | (d)                          | 46.49  |    |
| 12.  | <b>₹</b> 120 a  | and a stand                    | dard de               | viation of       | ₹40. Ass            | suming that                 | accoun                       | erage balance<br>t balances a<br>f100 and ₹150′<br>46.49 | re |
| 13.  |                 | ing normal o                   |                       | •                |                     |                             |                              | ion is 50 hour<br>e more than 35<br>46.49                |    |
| 14.  | The av          | erage life o                   | f a batte<br>distribu | ery is 400 h     | ours and            | l its standaı               | rd deviat                    | ion is 50 hour<br>urs 25% of th                          |    |
|      | (a)             | 284                            | (b)                   | 422              | (c)                 | 372                         | (d)                          | 434  |    |
| 15.  | Assum           | •                              | distribut             | •                |                     |                             |                              | ion is 50 hour<br>e time betwee                          |    |
|      | (a)             | 84.13                          | (b)                   | 22.66            | (c)                 | 95.44                       | (d)                          | 19.35  |    |
| 16.  |                 | ormal distrib<br>ations are le |                       |                  |                     |                             |                              | and 89% of th  | ıe |
|      | (a)             | 63                             | (b)                   | 35               | (c)                 | 89                          | (d)                          | none of them   | 1  |
| 17.  |                 | mal distribu                   |                       |                  |                     |                             |                              | and 89% of th  | ıe |
|      | (a)             | 63                             | (b)                   | 35               | (c)                 | 89                          | (d)                          | none of them   | 1  |
|      |                 |                                |                       | : 6              | 53 :                |                             |                              |  |    |

|x - 30| < 5 is

(a)

0.6826

(d)

0.7653

none of them

|     | 5. The number of students getting more than 25 marks is 50. The number of students of that class is   |   |         |  |                     |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---------|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | (a)   | 682   | (b)     | 653                                    | (c)                 | 315             | (d)     | none of them   |  |  |  |  |
| 20. |   |   |         | variation of x, $e^{-(x-10)^2/32}$ for |                     |                 | e follo | wing probability                                     |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 50.   | (b)     | 60.                                    |                     |                 | (d)     | 30.  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. |   | Is the first quare $\frac{1}{72\pi}e^{-(x-10)^2/7}$ |         | X having the fo                        | ollowing            | g probability d | lensity | function?  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 4.  | (b)     | 5.                                     | (c)                 | 5.95.           | (d)     | 6.75.  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | In a sample of 800 students, the mean weight and standard deviation of weight are found to be 50 kg and 20 kg respectively. On the assumption of normality, what is the number of students weighing between 46 Kg and 62 Kg? Given area of the standard normal curve between $z = 0$ to $z = 0.20 = 0.0793$ and area between $z = 0$ to $z = 0.60 = 0.2257$ . |   |         |  |                     |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 250   | (b)     | 244                                    | (c)                 | 240             | (d)     | 260  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | averag  | e salary of ₹<br>s receive sala                     | 10,00   | 0 and standa<br>re than ₹ 14           | ard dev<br>,000, tl | viation of sala | ary as  | ribution with an ₹ 2,000. If 50 workers in the 2,500 |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | so that   |   |         |  |                     |                 |         | s the value of k<br>al curve? Given                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 740   | (b)     | 750                                    | (c)                 | 760             | (d)     | 800  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. | havewe<br>weight  | eight 55 kg or                                      | less. ( |  | •                   | •               |         | eas 10 per cent<br>the variance of                   |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | 15.21   | (b)     | 9.00                                   | (c)                 | 16.00           | (d)     | 22.68  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |         | : 654                                  | :                   |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |

18. The mean and S.D. of a normal variate are 30 and 5 respectively, the probability of

19. The distribution of marks of the students in a class is normal with mean 20 and s.d.

(c)

0.0013

(b)

# **ANSWERS**

| 1. | (a) | 6.  | (b) | 11. | (b) | 16. | (b) | 21. | (c) |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2. | (b) | 7.  | (a) | 12. | (d) | 17. | (d) | 22. | (b) |
| 3. | (d) | 8.  | (b) | 13. | (a) | 18. | (a) | 23. | (a) |
| 4. | (d) | 9.  | (c) | 14. | (d) | 19. | (c) | 24. | (c) |
| 5. | (d) | 10. | (c) | 15. | (c) | 20. | (c) | 25. | (a) |

# CHAPTER-12 SAMPLING THEORY & THEORY OF ESTIMATION HOME WORK

| 1.  | Samplin<br>(a)<br>(c)   | ng is compuls<br>blood test of<br>testing of life                | ation(s)<br>(b)<br>(d) | •                 |                      |                      |                               |         |                               |                       |
|-----|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2.  | A samp<br>(a)<br>(c)    | ole consists of<br>50% units of<br>10% units of                  | the po                 | •                 |                      | (b)<br>(d)           |                               |         | he pop<br>of the p            | ulation<br>population |
| 3.  |                         | lation is perfe<br>would you pro<br>10% of popu<br>A single item | •                      | popula            |                      | cteristi             | c. What size of               |         |                               |                       |
| 4.  |                         | ected items o<br>iance of the s<br>1                             |                        |                   | sulted i             | nto sar<br>(c)       | me valı<br>8                  | ıes pei |                               | to a character.       |
| 5.  | If the re<br>(a)<br>(c) | espondents do<br>the problem<br>both (a) and                     | of the r               |                   |                      | red info             | ormatio<br>(b)<br>(d)         | non-s   | proble<br>ampling<br>of (a) a | •                     |
| 6.  | The nu replace          | •  | sible s                | amples            | of siz               | e n ou               | ut of po                      | opulati | on of I                       | N units without       |
|     | (a)                     | $N^{C_n}$  | (b)                    | (N) <sup>n</sup>  |                      | (c)                  | nN                            |         | (d)                           | <b>∞</b>              |
| 7.  | Probab<br>(a) SRS       | ility of drawing<br>SWR (b) SF                                   | g a unit<br>RSWOF      |                   | h seled<br>(c) bo    |                      |                               |         | n<br>none of                  | f them                |
| 8.  | Probab<br>(a)<br>(c)    | ility of selection<br>sampling with<br>both (a) and              | hout re                |                   |                      | sequei<br>(b)<br>(d) | sampl                         |         | -                             | cement                |
| 9.  | A popul<br>(a)<br>(c)   | lation consisti<br>an infinite po<br>an imaginary                | pulatio                | n                 | al num<br>(b)<br>(d) | a finite             | an exa<br>e popul<br>of the a | ation   | of                            |                       |
| 10. | An uno                  | rdered sample<br>nN ways   | e of siz<br>(b)        | e n can<br>n! way |                      | in<br>(c)            | one w                         | ay      | (d)                           | N <sup>n</sup> ways   |

: 656 :

| 11. | Probability of any one sample of size n being drawn out of N units is: |   |                    |         |                      |          |                                      |            |                                     |    |  |
|-----|--|---|--------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|
|     | (a)  | n/N   | (b)                | 1/N     |                      | (c)      | N/n!                                 | (d)        | None                                |    |  |
| 12. | Probab   | ility of includir   | ng a sp            | ecified | unit in              | a sam    | ple of siz                           | e n select | ed out of N uni                     | ts |  |
|     | (a)  | I/N   | (b)                | l/n     |                      | (c)      | n/N                                  | (d)        | none of them                        | 1  |  |
| 13. | A selection (a) (c)  | ction procedur<br>Judgment sa<br>Purposive sa                   | mpling             |         | having<br>(b)<br>(d) | Subje    | olvement<br>ctive sam<br>above       | •          | oility is known a                   | S  |  |
| 14. | include  | d in the samp   |                    |         |                      |          | , the san                            | ne sampli  | ng unit may b                       | е  |  |
|     | (a)<br>(c)   | once only<br>twice only   | (b)                |         | than or<br>of the a  |          |                                      |            |                                     |    |  |
| 15. | A popu<br>(a)<br>(c)   | lation consisti<br>infinite popul<br>hypothetical               | ation              |         | ems wh<br>(b)<br>(d) | real p   | e physica<br>opulation<br>of the abo | •          | t is called :                       |    |  |
| 16. |  | mple of 100 i<br>population pro<br>0.02 to 0.10<br>0.04 to 0.16 |                    |         | fective<br>0.08 t    |          | are                                  | The 95% (  | confidence limi                     | ts |  |
| 17. | 1000 fa  | •   | ean ar<br>or the p | nd S.D. | were on mea          | found    | to be Rs.<br>3                       |            | nnual income of 9.5. The 95         |    |  |
| 18. |  | d the S.D. is 4   |                    |         | nfidend              | ce inter | val for the                          |            | opulation is 65<br>eight of student |    |  |
| 19. |  | ng regulations  |                    |         |                      |          |                                      |            | ur of liberalizir<br>all people are | •  |  |
|     |  | to 0.75 (b) 0.4   | 40 to 0.           | .55     | (c)0.6               | 8 to 0.8 | 32 (0                                | d) none of | them                                |    |  |

: 657 :

| 20. | In a large consignment of oranges a random sample of 500 oranges revealed that |
|-----|--|
|     | 65 oranges were bad. 99.73% of bad oranges in the consignment certainly lies   |
|     | between  |

- (a) 8.5 % and 17.5 %
- (b) 5.5% to 10%
- (c) 8.5% to 12.5%
- (d) none of them
- **21.** Circular systematic sampling is used as:
  - (a) N is a multiple of n
- (b) N is a whole number
- (c) N is not divisible by n
- (d) none of the above
- 22. Which of the following advantage of systematic sampling you approve?
  - (a) Easy selection of sample

- (b) Economical
- (c) Spread of sample over the whole population
- (d) All the above
- 23. Selected units of a systematic sample are
  - (a) not representing the whole population
- (b) easily locatable

(c) not easily locatable

- (d) all the above
- 24. A systematic sample does not yield good results if
  - (a) units at regular intervals are correlated(b) variation in units is periodic
  - (c) both (a) and (b)
- (d) none of (a) and (b)
- 25. Greatest drawback of systematic sampling is that
  - (a) one requires a large sample'
  - (b) data are not easily accessible
  - (c) no single reliable formula for standard deviation
  - (d) none of the above
- **26.** Which of the following statements is true?
  - (a) Population mean increases with the increase in sample size
  - (b) Population mean decreases with increase in sample size
  - (c) Population mean decreases with the decrease in sample size
  - (d) Population mean is a constant value
- **27.** Which of the following statements does not hold good?
  - (a) An increase in sample size reduces the standard error
  - (b) An increase in sample size decreases the sampling error
  - (c) Decrease in sample size results in the reduction of population standard deviation
  - (d) The precision of an estimate depends on sample size

| 28. | -   | ole of 16 iten<br>as 160. The s<br>1   |                                 |   |                       |                     | •                  | nean is                   | •                 |                           |
|-----|---|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 29. | the ave   | om sample of<br>erage diamet<br>nce interval fo<br>0.25 to 0.30<br>0.35 to 0.36          | er of                           | the articles<br>verage of this<br>(b) 0.20 t      | is 0.3                | 54 with<br>of 2000  | n a S              | .D. 0.0                   |                   |                           |
| 30. | complewithin :  | vants to deter<br>te a certain jo<br>± 2 days of<br>e is 64 days. I<br>200               | b so th                         | at he may be<br>ie mean. As                       | 95% o<br>per th       | confider<br>ne avai | nt that<br>lable i | the me<br>ecord<br>study? | an may            | remain                    |
| 31. | A pathologist wants to determine on the basis of sample study the mean time required to complete a certain analysis so that he may be 98% confident that the mean may remain within ± 3 days of the true mean. As per the available record the population variance is 81 days. What must be the size of the sample for the study? (Value of Z corresponding to 98% confidence interval is 2.33)  (a) 49 (b) 100 (c) 60 (d) none of them |  |                                 |   |                       |                     |                    |                           |                   |                           |
| 32. | 120. W  | sample of 40<br>hat sample si<br>ulation mean<br>200                                     | ze wou                          | ıld be require                                    | d so th               | at we v             |                    |                           |                   | ent that                  |
| 33. | records<br>size so<br>2 days  | wants to dete<br>show that po<br>that Mr. X ma<br>of the average<br>value of 'z' a<br>96 | pulatio<br>ay be 9<br>e.        | on standard d<br>5% confident                     | eviation<br>t that th | n is 10<br>ne samp  | days. I<br>ple ave | Determ<br>rage re         | ine the<br>emains | sample<br>within ±<br>le) |
| 34. | If the ovariance (a)  | observations<br>e is<br>3.5  | recorde<br>(b)                  | ed on five sa                                     | ampled<br>(c)         | items<br>2.5        | are 3,             | 4, 5,6,<br>(d)            | 7 the<br>4.5      | sample                    |
| 35  | Which (a) (b) (c) (d)   |  | ndard e<br>ndard e<br>or is alv | error, better it<br>error, better it<br>vays zero |                       |                     |                    |                           |                   |                           |

: 659 :

| 36.         | Which (a) (c)                                    | of the following<br>standard erro<br>standard erro  | or canno                            | ot be z   | ero                   | е                      | (b)<br>(d)                    |         | ard erro | or must be 1                                     |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| 37.         | -  | estimate of m                                       | nean is                             |   |                       |                        |                               |         |          | e size is 64, the                                |
|             | (a)  | 22.5 to 25.5  | (b)                                 | 20 to 2   | 22.5                  | (c)                    | 19.3 to                       | o 20.7  | (d)      | none of them                                     |
| 38.         | The 95°  | % confidence  | limits fo                           | or the p  | opulat                | ion me                 | an is                         |         |          | iation of 1.2 kg.                                |
|             | (a)  | 7.2 to 7.6  | (b)                                 | 8.2 to  | 9.2                   | (c)                    | 5.2 to                        | 6.2     | (d)      | none of them                                     |
| 39.         | under t<br>sample<br>Sample<br>Populat<br>Sample | ypical weathe<br>of 64 bottles<br>mean<br>tion S.D. | er condi<br>of the d<br>20 m<br>3 m | tions.<br>rug:<br>onths<br>onths<br>64<br>onfider | Follow<br>nce lev     | ing res                | sults we                      | ere obt |          | particular drug<br>from a random<br>none of them |
| 40.         | The erro   | ors in a surve<br>sampling erro<br>non-samplino     | ors                                 |   | ampling<br>(b)<br>(d) | planni                 | s are cangerroof the a        | r       |          |  |
| 41.         | A functi<br>(a)                                  | on of variates estimate                             |                                     | mating<br>estima                                  |                       | ameter<br>(c)          | is calle<br>statist           |         | (d)      | none of them                                     |
| 42.         | An estir<br>(a)<br>(c)                           | nator can pos<br>value of para<br>both (a) and      | meter                               |   | (b)<br>(d)            | any va                 | alue<br>r (a) no              | or (b)  |          |  |
| 43.         | The mo<br>(a)<br>(c)                             | est important f<br>the availabili<br>heterogeneit   | ty of res                           | ources  | 3                     | the size<br>(b)<br>(d) | purpos                        | •       | ne surv  | ey   |
| 44.         | If the ite<br>(a)<br>(c)                         | ems are destro<br>complete end<br>both (a) and      | umeratio                            |   | vestiga<br>(b)<br>(d) | sampl                  | e have<br>ing stu<br>r (a) no | dies    | or       |  |
| <b>45</b> . | Stratifie<br>(a)<br>(c)                          | ed sampling co<br>unrestricted :<br>purposive sa    | samplin                             |   | e cate(<br>(b)<br>(d) | subjec                 | ctive sa                      |         | I        |  |

: 660 :

**46.** Systematic sampling means

selection of n continuous units

|             | (b)   | selection of               |          |          | •          | ual dis   | tances           |         |                   |  |  |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--|--|
|             | (c)   | selection of               | •        |          |            |           |                  |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (d) selection of <i>n</i> middle units in a sequence. |                            |          |          |            |           |                  |         |                   |  |  |
| <b>47</b> . |   | number of popatic sampling |          |          | N is a     | n integ   | ıral multiple o  | f samp  | oling size n, the |  |  |
|             | (a)   | linear systen              |          |          |            | (b)       | circular syste   |         | sampling          |  |  |
|             | (c)   | random syst                | ematic   | sampli   | ing        | (d)       | all the above    | ;       |                   |  |  |
| <b>48</b> . | Accord  | ing to Neymai              | n's allo | cation,  | in strat   | tified sa | ampling          |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (a) San   | nple size is pr            | oportio  | nal to t | he pop     | ulation   | size             |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (b) San   | nple size is pr            | oportio  | nal to t | the sam    | iple SE   | )                |         |                   |  |  |
|             | ` '   | nple size is pr            |          |          |            | •         |                  |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (d) Pop   | ulation size is            | propo    | rtional  | to the s   | sample    | variance.        |         |                   |  |  |
| <b>49</b> . | For an  | unknown nars               | ameter   | how n    | nany in    | terval 4  | estimates exis   | et?     |                   |  |  |
| ŦJ.         | (a)   | Only one                   | (b)      | Two      | ilally ili | (c)       | Three            | (d)     | Many              |  |  |
|             | (α)   | Offiny Office              | (5)      | 1 110    |            | (0)       | 111100           | (u)     | warry             |  |  |
| 50.         | The mo  | st commonly                | used c   | confide  | nce inte   | erval is  |                  |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (a)   | 95 percent                 | (b)      | 90 pe    | rcent (d   | c)        | 94 percent (     | d)      | 98 percent.       |  |  |
| 51.         | If n nu   | mhers are dra              | awn at   | randoi   | m witho    | out ren   | lacement from    | n the s | set {1,2, 3,,m}   |  |  |
|             |   | r.(x) would be             |          | ranaoi   | With With  | out 10p   | idociniciit iioi |         | 000 (1,2, 0,,111) |  |  |
|             | (a)   | (m+1) (m-n)                | /12n     | (b)      | (m-1)      | (m+ n     | )/12             |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (c)   | (m–1) (m +n                | )/12n    | (d)      | (m-1)      | (m+n)     | / 12m            |         |                   |  |  |
| 52.         | ا ۱۵ اه   | nsurance Poli              | ciae in  | a cami   | ole of 1   | nn taka   | an out of 20.0   | 00 nali | cies were found   |  |  |
| <i>,</i>    |   |                            |          | •        |            |           |                  | •       | hole lot can be   |  |  |
|             |   |                            |          |          |            |           | 95% confider     |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (a)   | 1050 and 21                | 50       | (b)      | 536 a      | nd 266    | 4                |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (c)   | 1040 and 21                | 60       | (d)      | 1023       | and 20    | 57               |         |                   |  |  |
| 53.         | Δlifρl  | nsurance Cor               | mnany    | hae 1F   | 500 nol    | icies a   | veraging ₹ 20    | 100 on  | lives at age 30.  |  |  |
|             |   |                            |          |          |            |           | • •              |         | 9,000 survive at  |  |  |
|             | age 31  | . What is the              | lower v  |          |            |           | _                |         | I have to pay in  |  |  |
|             |   | ce during the              | -        |          | _          |           |                  |         |                   |  |  |
|             | (a)   | ₹ 6879                     | (b)      | ₹ 800    | 00         | (c)       | ₹ 8200           | (d)     | ₹ 8500            |  |  |

: 661 :

| 54.  | Under criteria    |                                 | meth         | od selection   | is ofte        | n based c       | on certain | predetermined                     |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|  |                   | ck or Cluster s                 | amplin       | g              |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  |                   | a sampling<br>ota sampling      |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  | . ,               | iberate, purpo                  | sive or      | judgment sar   | npling.        |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  |                   |                                 |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
| 55.  | (a)               | ———— sam<br>Judgment            | _            |                |                | mpling.<br>Area | (d)        | none                              |  |
|  | (ω)               | oddgilloll                      | (5)          | Quota          | (0)            | 7 0             | (4)        |                                   |  |
| 56. A — distribution is a theoretical distribution that expre<br>functional relation between each of the distinct values of the sample sta |                   |                                 |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  | pie statistic and |                                 |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  | (a)               | responding pr<br>normal         |              | Binomial       | (c)            | Poisson         | (d)        | sampling.                         |  |
| 57.  | Sampli            | ng distribution                 | is a fr      | equency distri | bution.        |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  | (a)               | true                            | (b)          | false          | (c)            | both            | (d)        | none                              |  |
| 58.  | Sampli            | ng distributior                 | appro        | aches ——       |                | — distribu      | ıtion whei | n the population                  |  |
|  |                   | ition is not nor                |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
|  | (a)               | Binomial                        | (b)          | Normal         | (c)            | Poisson         | (d)        | none                              |  |
| 59.  |                   |                                 |              |                |                | d estimate      | e for pop  | ulation standard                  |  |
|  | deviation (a)     | on in case of -<br>small        |              | moderately s   | •              | (c) lar         | ae (d)     | none                              |  |
|  | (α)               | oman                            | (5)          | moderatory c   | JIZCU          | (0)             | ge (u)     | none                              |  |
| 60.  |                   | ample standa<br>on in case of - |              |                |                | estimator       | of popu    | llation standard                  |  |
|  | (a)               |                                 |              | moderately s   |                | (c) lar         | ge (d)     | none                              |  |
| 61.  | For 2 s           | ample values,                   | we ha        | ve             | – deare        | e of freed      | nm .       |                                   |  |
| •  | (a)               | 2                               | (b)          | 1              | (c)            | 3               | (d)        | 4                                 |  |
|  |                   |                                 |              |                |                |                 |            |                                   |  |
| 62.  | For 5 s           | ample values,<br>5              | we na<br>(b) |                | – aegre<br>(c) |                 | om.<br>(d) | none                              |  |
|  | (-)               |                                 | (-)          |                | (-)            | ·               | (-)        |                                   |  |
| 63.  | -                 |                                 |              | •              | -              |                 |            | g a population<br>In this case we |  |
|  | must kı           | now ———                         | —— fa        | ctors.         |                | •               |            |                                   |  |
|  | (a)               | 2                               | (b)          | 5              | (c)            | 4               | (d)        | 3                                 |  |
| 64.  |                   |                                 |              | size for estir | nating         | a populati      | on mean    | , the number of                   |  |
|  |                   | must be know                    |              | 2              | (a)            | -               | (-1)       | 4                                 |  |
|  | (a)               | 2                               | (b)          | 3              | (c)            | 5               | (d)        | 4                                 |  |

: 662 :

**65.** In audit test Statistical Sampling methods are used. (a) true (b) false (c) both (d) none 66. Single, double, multiple and sequential are several types of Discovery sampling method (b) Acceptance sampling method (a) both (d) none (c) 67. sampling is absolutely free from the influence of human bias (a) multi – stage Random purposive none (b) (c) (d)

#### **ANSWERS**

| 1.  | (d) | 13. | (d) | 25. | (c) | 37. | (c) | 49. | (d) | 61. | (b) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2.  | (d) | 14. | (b) | 26. | (d) | 38. | (a) | 50. | (a) | 62. | (c) |
| 3.  | (c) | 15. | (b) | 27. | (c) | 39. | (b) | 51. | (a) | 63. | (d) |
| 4.  | (b) | 16. | (c) | 28. | (a) | 40. | (c) | 52. | (b) | 64. | (b) |
| 5.  | (a) | 17. | (b) | 29. | (c) | 41. | (b) | 53. | (a) | 65. | (a) |
| 6.  | (a) | 18. | (a) | 30. | (c) | 42. | (b) | 54. | (d) | 66. | (b) |
| 7.  | (a) | 19. | (c) | 31. | (a) | 43. | (c) | 55. | (c) | 67. | (b) |
| 8.  | (a) | 20. | (a) | 32. | (c) | 44. | (b) | 56. | (d) |     |     |
| 9.  | (a) | 21. | (c) | 33. | (a) | 45. | (d) | 57. | (a) |     |     |
| 10. | (b) | 22. | (d) | 34. | (c) | 46. | (b) | 58. | (b) |     |     |
| 11. | (d) | 23. | (b) | 35. | (a) | 47. | (a) | 59. | (c) |     |     |
| 12. | (a) | 24. | (c) | 36. | (c) | 48. | (a) | 60. | (a) |     |     |